# STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATION OF CALCIUM COMPLEXES OF LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT SPECIES OF BIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE 

By

```
            LOREN BRENT COLE
            Bachelor of Science
Southwestern Oklahoma State University
```

            Weatherford, Oklahoma
                            1981
    Submitted to the Faculty of the
Graduate college of the
Oklahoma State University
in partial fulfillment of
the requirements for
the Degree of
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
December, 1986

Thes is
1986D
C689s
cop. 2

```
STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATION OF CALCIUM
COMPLEXES OF LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT
    SPECIES OF BIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE
```

Thesis Approved:


## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I am deeply indebted to my research adviser, Dr. Elizabeth M. Holt, for her continual guidance, patience, encouragement, and foremost, her friendship throughout the course of my graduate studies.

I wish to extend my appreciation to my committee members, Drs. K. D. Berlin, H. A. Mottola, and C. O. Gardner for their support and guidance.

Financial support from the Department of Chemistry is gratefully acknowledged.

I also wish to thank the faculty, staff, and fellow graduate students for their help, suggestions, and frienship over the years. Many thanks are due to the special friends who have shared their lives with Cindy and me, making our stay at OSU so enjoyable.

This work would not have been possible without the encouragement and understanding of my family. The love and support of my parents, Dr. and Mrs. Bill Cole, have been most treasured throughout my life. My brothers and their wives, Page and Ronda, Rhys and Debra, wade, and Drew deserve my deepest appreciation.

It is with all my love and gratitude that $I$ wish to dedicate this thesis to my wife, cindy, whose love, faith, and sacrifice have been my source of strength.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Page
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
II. X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY ..... 23
III. EXPERIMENTAL ..... 31
IV. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS ..... 45
V. CONCLUSIONS ..... 202
BIBLIOGRAPHY ..... 210

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page
I. Crystal Data for I. ..... 47
II. Bond Distances and Angles for I ..... 50
III. Positional Parameters for I ..... 51
IV. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for I ..... 52
V. Crystal Data for II ..... 53
VI. Bond Distances and Angles for II. ..... 55
VII. Positional Parameters for II ..... 57
VIII. Anistropic Thermal Parameters for II ..... 59
IX. Crystal Data for III ..... 63
X. Bond Distances and Angles for III ..... 65
XI. Positional Parameters for III. ..... 66
XII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for III ..... 68
XIII. Crystal Data for IV: ..... 69
XIV. Bond Distances and Angles for IV ..... 71
XV. Positional Parameters for IV ..... 73
XVI. Anisotropic Thermal parameters for IV ..... 75
XVII. Crystal Data for $V$. ..... 78
XVIII. Bond Distances and Angles for $V$ ..... 80
XIX. Positional Parameters for $V$. ..... 83
XX. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for $V$. ..... 85
XXI. Crystal Data for VI ..... 89
Table
XXII. Bond Distances and Angles for VI ..... 91
XXIII. Positional Parameters for VI ..... 92
XXIV. Anisotropic Thermal parameters for VI ..... 93
XXV. Crystal Data for VII ..... 95
XXVI. Bond Distances and Angles for VII ..... 97
XXVII. Postional Parameters for VII ..... 100
XXVIII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for VII ..... 101
XXIX. Crystal Data for VIII ..... 103
XXX. Bond Distances and Angles for VIII ..... 105
XXXI. Positional Parameters for VIII ..... 106
XXXII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for VIII ..... 107
XXXIII. Crystal Data for IX ..... 110
XXXIV. Bond Distances and Angles for IX. ..... 112
XXXV. Positional Parameters for IX ..... 114
XXXVI. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for IX. ..... 116
XXXVII. Crystal Data for $X$ ..... 118
XXXVIII. Bond Distances and Angles for $X$. ..... 120
XXXIX. Positional Parameters for $X$ ..... 122
XL. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for $X$ ..... 124
XLI. Crystal Data for XI ..... 127
XLII. Bond Distances and Angles for XI ..... 130
XLIII. Positional Parameters for XI ..... 134
XLIV. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XI ..... 138
XLV. Crystal Data for XII ..... 142
XLVI. Bond Distances and Angles for XII ..... 144
XLVII. Positional Parameters for XII ..... 146
Table
XLVIII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XII ..... 148
XLIX. Crystal Data for XIII ..... 150
L. Bond Distances and Angles for XIII ..... 152
LI. Positional Parameters for XIII ..... 153
LII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XIII. ..... 154
LIII. Crystal Data for XIV ..... 156
LIV. Bond Distances and Angles for XIV ..... 158
LV. Positional Parameters for XIV. ..... 159
LVI. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XIV ..... 160
LVII. Crystal Data for XV. ..... 162
LVIII. Bond Distances and Angles for $X V$ ..... 164
LIX. Positional parameters for XV. ..... 165
LX. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XV ..... 167
LXI. Crystal Data for XVI ..... 169
LXII. Bond Distances and Angles for XVI ..... 170
LXIII. Positional Parameters for XVI ..... 174
LXIV. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XVI ..... 178
LXV. Crystal Data for XVII. ..... 181
LXVI. Bond Distances and Angles for XVII. ..... 184
LXVII. Positional Parameters for XVII. ..... 187
LXVIII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XVII ..... 189
LXIX. Crystal Data for XVIII ..... 192
LXX. Bond Distances and Angles for XVIII ..... 195
LXXI. Positional parameters for XVIII ..... 197
LXXII. Anisotropic Thermal Parameters for XVIII ..... 199

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. Phosphatidylinositol Response ..... 7
2. Phospholipid Methylation ..... 9
3. Projection View of $I$ ..... 48
4. Packing Diagram of $I$. ..... 49
5. Projection View of II ..... 54
6. Projection View of III ..... 64
7. Projection View of IV ..... 70
8. Projection View of $V$. ..... 79
9. Projection View of VI ..... 90
10. Projection View of VII ..... 96
11. Projection View of VIII ..... 104
12. Projection View of IX ..... 111
13. Projection View of $X$. ..... 119
14. Projection View (partial) of XI ..... 128
15. Projection View of XI ..... 129
16. Projection View of XII ..... 143
17. Projection View of XIII ..... 151
18. Projection View of XIV ..... 157
19. Projection View of XV ..... 163
20. Projection View of XVI ..... 170
21. Projection View of XVII ..... 182
22. Packing Diagram of XVII ..... 183
Figure Page
23. Projection View of XVIII ..... 193
24. Packing Diagram of XVIII. ..... 194

## INTRODUCTION

Recent studies of the mast cell and of basophilic leukocytes have shown these cells to be centrally involved in acute allergic and inflammatory disease(1). In 1879, Ehrlich noted the unique cytoplasmic granular matrix contained within mast cells, following exposure of the cells to basic staining dyes. Investigations by uvnas and coworkers revealed that histamine found within mast cells is loosely bound to carboxyl groups of the protein part of the heparin--protein complex in these granules(2). R. W. Schayer observed that histamine is derived from l-histidine taken up and decarboxylated by the cells. When rat mast cells were incubated in a solution of ${ }^{14}$ C-histidine, labelled ${ }^{14}$ C-histamine became incorporated into the granules(3). It has been known for sometime that the release of histamine and other mediators from these cells leads to the signs and symptoms of immediate hypersensitivity (anaphylactic) reactions, yet the exact biochemical mechanism which results in histamine release has remained unclear. The numerous mechanisms postulated to date seem to agree on three basic steps which must preceed this non-cytotoxic mediator release. Activation begins when the cell is challenged by
an appropriate antigen, which in turn triggers several different biochemical processes. Next, an influx of calcium ions across the cell membrane must occur. This influx is followed rapidly by the exocytosis of granules from within the cell and the subsequent release of histamine and other mediators.

The large number of chemical substances possessing the ability to initiate histamine release from these target cells has greatly increased the complexity involved in the elucidation of an accurate mechanism. Vast differences in the physical and chemical properties of these compounds, which range from small proteins to low molecular weight drugs, clearly prevents the assumption that one mechanism of activation exists for all such reaginic agents. A review of several allergenic compounds and their proposed involvement in activation of these target cells provides verification of this fact. Most of the information gathered to date has originated from experimentation on rat mast cells, since they are readily available and easily isolated in an almost pure cell population.

The most common activation among small proteins and peptides begins with the formation of a reaginic antibody (anti-IgE) by complexation with immunoglobin E molecules. The anti-IgE then bridges adjacent IgE receptors, which are located only on the surfaces of mast cells and basophils. Ishizaka, Foreman and coworkers observed that rabbit anti-IgE antibodies caused the uptake
of radioactive ${ }^{45} \mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$ cations by isolated rat mast cells. The increased permeability of the membrane toward calcium ions resulted in the release of histamine(4). Dimerization of receptor sites may also be induced by lectins, such as Concanavalin $A(C o n A)$ Ennis, Truneh, and Pearce(5) reported a dose dependent release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells in the presence of calcium ions. Concanavalin $A$ has been shown to bind to the carbohydrate moieties of cell bound $I g E$ molecules in order to stimulate histamine secretion. Maximum histamine release occurred at an extracellular $\mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$ concentration of $10^{-3} \mathrm{M}$. Suboptimal release also occurred in the absence of extracellular ca+2, demonstrating the ability of con $A$ to use intracellular pools of $\mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$.

The most studied group of histamine liberators are basic oligo and polymeric compounds. This group is typified by compound 48/80, a condensation product of formaldehyde with p-methoxy-phenethylmethylamine, originally synthesized by Baltzly(6). Gel-electrophoresis studies(7) indicated the most active constituents of $48 / 80$ were tetramers to octamers. Paton(8) originally demonstrated the ability of compound $48 / 80$ to release histamine from mast cells over 35 years ago, yet relatively little is known about its role in mast cell activation. He recorded the lowering of the blood pressure in both dogs and cats as well as the lengthening of blood coagulation times resulting from the histamine released by the compound. Release is due to non-cytotoxic,
selective degranulation as reported by Johnson and Moran (9). During degranulation, no additional protein, lactate dehydrogenase (LDH, a cytoplasmic enzyme), or labelled $42^{+}$ which had been incorporated into the cells was detected. Compound $48 / 80$ can induce substantial histamine release even in a calcium-free medium. Cochrane and Douglas(lo) followed the extrusion of the secretory granules by phase contrast microscopy after rat peritoneal mast cells were exposed to the ionophore both in the presence and the absence of extracellular calcium. Removal of intracellular calcium was then accomplished by incubating the cells in EDTA (a calcium chelating agent). Mast cellstreatedinthis manner exhibited no degranulation when challenged with compound 48/80. This evidence suggests the ability of the liberator to utilize intracellular and extracellular calcium ions with comparable efficiency.

Histamine release can be activated by a number of low molecular weight chemical compounds, but less is generally known about their actual role in activating the target cells. Diamant.and Kruger(11) noted major differences in the mechanism of histamine release induced by compound $48 / 80$ and adenosine $5^{\prime}$-triphosphate (ATP). In contrast to the ionophore, the presence of extracellular calcium is indespensible for ATP-initiated histamine release to occur. Bennett, cockcroft, and Gomperts(12) observed an increase in membrane permeability toward a $45 \mathrm{Ca}+2$-EDTA complex following exposure to ATP.

Ionophores which display the ability to transport divalent cations across lipid membranes, such as compounds A2 3187 and X 537 A , have become the focus of a number of studies of the secretory process of histamine release. A23187 is a monocarboxylic antibiotic isolated by Reed and Lardy(13). Their experiments revealed that this compound was able to transport $\mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$ and $\mathrm{Mg}^{+2}$ cations from an aqueous phase at $\mathrm{pH}=7.4$ into an organic phase (30\% 1-butanol, 70\% toluene), but could not transport $K^{+}$cations. Transport of the divalent cations across mitochondrial membranes was also noted. X537A, also a monocarboxylic antibiotic, is a derivative of salicylic acid. It differs from A23187 in the fact that it can transport monovalent cations as well. Contradictory results exist concerning the dependence of X537A on extracellular calcium during cell activation. Yet Cochrane and Douglas(10) were able to follow the degranulation of rat mast cells by phase contrast microscopy upon exposure of the cells to A23187 and X537A in the presence of $\mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$ ions, in the same manner as that induced by compound $48 / 80$.

Dose dependent histamine release has also been observed for other drugs and antibiotics. Ellis, Johnson, and Moran(14) investigated selective release initiated by several analgesics and antibiotics. polymyxin $B$, stilbamidine, tubocurarine, and morphine were all found to induce histamine release (order is in decreasing potency) by noncytotoxic actions.

Following the immunological or pharmacological activation of mast cells and basophils, two major biochemical changes are initiated. Their respective roles in the mobilization of extracellular calcium are currently undefined, but the main events characterized thus far are summarized below.

Phosphatidylinositol (PI) metabolism (Fig. 1) has been observed to increase with antigen-induced calcium influx in rat mast cells. Cockcroft and Gomperts(15) noticed a four-fold increase in the rate of incorporation of ( ${ }^{32}$ p) $\mathrm{PO}_{4}{ }^{-4}$ into mast cell PI upon challenge of the cells with Con A. Likewise, cells exposed to ovalbumin revealed a four-fold increase in labelled PI by using ( ${ }^{3}$ H) inositol. The amount of histamine released was affected by the presence of $\mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$, yet no effect was shown on the rate of isotopic labelling due to the presence or absence of extracellular calcium. Kennerly and coworkers(16) recorded similar results when anti-Ige, Con $A$, and compound $48 / 80$ were used to initiate activation of rat mast cells. Most importantly, they observed alterations in the PI metabolism within three to eight seconds, well in advance of mediator release. It is interesting that antigens which activate target cells by different mechanisms yielded similar changes in the phospholipid metabolism.

The methylation of phospholipids has also been studied in relation to cell activation and calcium influx. This sequence (Fig. 2) of events has been demonstrated in

PI RESPONSE


Figure 1. Phosphatidylinositol Response
both rat mast cells and in rat basophils. Two membrane bound enzymes are responsible for the successive methylations of phosphatidylethanolamine (PE) to phosphatidylcholine (PC). Methyltransferase $I$ is bound to the cytoplasmic side of the membrane and transfers one methyl group to PE, while methyltransferase II is located on the external face and catalyzes the transfer of the final two methyl groups to complete the conversion. As the methylations occur, the intermediate phospholipids must transverse the membrane leading to an increase in membrane fluidity. Crews, Morita, et al. monitored the incorporation of ${ }^{3} \mathrm{H}$-methyl groups into phospholipids and the subsequent calcium influx when rat basophilic leukocytes were treated with ovalbumin and the ionophore A23187(17). Ovalbumin caused an increase in labelled phospholipids, followed by the influx of ${ }^{45} \mathrm{Ca}+{ }^{+2}$, while A23187 caused a small decrease in the amount of ${ }^{3}$ Hphospholipids. Similar studies and results have been reported by Axelrod and $H i x a t a(18)$ and by Ishizaka and coworkers(19). The relevance of phospholipid methylation in relation to calcium influx is postulated to be linked to the increase in the membrane fluidity.

Activation of mast cells and basophils results in the increase in the concentration of ionized calcium in the cell cytosol, which then triggers the release of histamine and other chemical mediatiors. The earliest recognition of the involvement of calcium in the anaphylatic process was reported by Mongar and Schild(20). Sensitized guinea-pig

## PHOSPHOLIPID METHYLATION



Phosphatidylethanolamine


Phosphatidyl-N-monomethylethanolamine


Phosphatidylcholine


Figure 2. Phospholipid Methylation
lung tissue, when placed in a calcium containing solution (Tyrode's solution), was observed to release histamine upon exposure to an antigen. If $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ was omitted from the Tyrode solution, the same experiment yielded only $10 \%$ of the original amount of histamine released previously. This amount was reduced to the level of the control (less than 2\%) when the tissue was treated with EDTA. Similar tissue was placed in a $0.9 \%$ NaCl solution and challenged with antigen, yet minimal histamine was released. The addition of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ to the solution was then shown to reestablish the anaphylactic mechanism. Further experiments using an isotonic sucrose solution as the medium produced similar results. These workers continued their study of histamine release with respect to pH . In the range between $\mathrm{pH}=6$ to pH=8.5, spontaneous histamine release was neglible. Lung tissue was combined with antigen and Tyrode's solution in a phosphate buffer and the pH of the solution was varied. The maximum percentage of histamine released was recorded at pH=7.75. A twenty five-fold increase occurred during the pH increase from 6.3 to 7.75. Soon after the discovery of the ionophore A23187, Foreman, Mongar and Gomperts(21) published results indicating its ability to transport extracellular ${ }^{45} \mathrm{Ca}+2$ into mast cells, and the subsequent triggering of the release of histamine. Strontium cations were also able to cause the release of histamine in the presence of A23187, but it is important to note that the release was only $10 \%$ of that induced by calcium and that intracellular calcium was
not removed. Additional evidence in support of calcium's importance has come from experiments in which degranulation was induced after direct microinjection of calcium ions into the cytoplasm of rat mast cells. Kanno, cochrane, and Douglas(22) reported that of twenty six cells injected with Ca+2 ions, all but one showed granule extrusion. The response, monitored by microscopy, revealed the formation of an irregular cell surface accompanied by the expulsion of a few granules within a few seconds after injection. This degranulation could not be distinguished from that induced by $48 / 80$, antigen, or ionophores. No degranulation was seen when the tip of the micropipette was placed just outside the cell wall:

Investigation of the sequence involved in calcium and antigen addition with respect to histamine release were carried out by Foreman and Garland(23) on mixed peritoneal cells. No release (less than $2 \%$ ) was measured when these cells were challenged with ovalbumin in the absence of calcium. Once calcium had been added, the reaction was initiated but decayed rapidly with time, exhibiting a halflife of one minute and near completion after four minutes. It was also found that after the initial reaction had finished, subsequent additions of antigen, A23187, or calcium had no effect. The combination of mast cells with A23187 produced no histamine release until calcium was added, yet no reduction in the amount of mediator released was seen due to the time delayed addition. It was noted
that when antigen was added four minutes prior to calcium, the percentage of histamine réleased dropped sharply.

In 1979, Bennett, Cockcroft, and Gomperts(24) published a study which explored the use of the antibiotic ionomycin, in an attempt to gain greater insight into the mechanisms by which ionophores induce histamine release. It was observed that ionomycin formed a lipid-soluble complex, and thus had the ability to transport ${ }^{45} \mathrm{Ca}^{+2}$ across biological membranes. Ionomycin-induced histamine release was found to be non-cytotoxic, similar to A23187, since no lactate dehydrogenase was detected during the release. The authors concluded from their experiments that ionomycin stimulated mast cell secretion solely as a result of its ionophoric characteristics. Further investigation of the role of increased membrane permeability toward ca+ ${ }^{+2}$ in allergic reactions was carried out by the authors using ATP as the antigen(12). Rat mast cells exposed to micromolar concentrations of $A T P$ were shown to allow the direct passage of a ${ }^{45} \mathrm{Ca}^{+2}-\mathrm{EDTA}$ complex into the cytosol. When the solution was buffered so that the total ATP concentration existed primarily as ATP ${ }^{-4}$, histamine release became dose dependent upon the $A T P$ concentration in the presence of extracellular calcium.

A comparison of the release of histamine induced by antigen and A23187 from human basophils was conducted by L. M. Lichtenstein at the Johns Hopskins University School of Medicine(25). Blood from patients allergic to ragweed
provided the basophils for antigen experimentation, while that of normal patients was used in combination with A23187. A23187 caused histamine release from all thirty patients tested in the presence of extracellular calcium. The release was shown to be dose dependent when the calcium concentration was 0.6 mM , the optimal concentration found in the antigen-induced reaction. Similar to the antigen, no LDH was detected, indicating a non-cytotoxic mechanism of degranulation. Removal of calcium during a reaction induced by either compound resulted in immediate termination. Detection of histamine released by A 23187 was very rapid, but with the antigen a slight time lag was noted. once release began, the rates of extrusion were observed to be very similar. In previous work(26), the author divided the antigen-induced release mechanism into two stages, a calcium-independent first stage and a calcium-dependent second stage. These results have led to the conclusion that the final stages of antigen and ionophoric induced release are very similar. A cooperative effect was observed when suboptimal concentrations of both antigen and A23187 were combined with mast cells to produce an increase in the percentage of histamine released. The concentrations of antigen and A23187 which yielded $9 \%$ and $12 \%$ release respectively when separate, combined to produce 87 \% release. Additional support of this hypothesis was provided when 2deoxyglucose, an inhibitor of the latter stage of antigen induced release, displayed similar inhibition of ionophore
induced release. In summation, it appears that A 23187 seems to be able to short cut many of the initial steps involved in antigen activation, but once calcium has been transported into the mast cell, the final steps resulting in degranulation are very similar.

The dependence of the anaphylactic reaction on the influx of calcium is also supported by the fact that no other cation has been found which can replace calcium in this sequence of events. Mongar and Schild noted in their early investigations that the omission of either $\mathrm{K}^{+}$or $\mathrm{Mg}^{+2}$ ions from Tyrode's solution had no effect on the amount of histamine released(20). In the microinjection experiments of Kanno, et al. (22) introduction of $\mathrm{Mg}^{+2}$ or $\mathrm{K}^{+}$into the cytoplasm failed to evoke granule extrusion. Likewise, Cochrane and Douglas(10) reported that in the abscence of calcium, the addition of $\mathrm{Mg}^{+2}, \mathrm{Na}^{+}$, or $\mathrm{K}^{+}$did not duplicate the degranulation induced by any of the three ionophores.

Pearce and white(27) have reported that cations of the lanthanide series inhibit antigen, Con $A$, and $48 / 80$ induced histamine release from rat mast cells. In micromolar concentrations, all lanthanides were shown to inhibit anti-Ige induced histamine release even in the presence of 1 mm calcium. When tested with Con $A$, lanthanum was relatively ineffective, but the higher cations of the series yielded up to $90 \%$ inhibition. Similar results were obtained with 48/80. A possible explanation is that the similar size of the lanthanides allows for competition for
the binding sites on the cell surface with calcium, but the higher valency gives the lanthanides a greater affinity for those same sites. LaCl3 interference with the transmembrane movement of calcium ions reported by Lichtenstein(25) in human basophils appears to give support to this idea.

Thus the involvement of calcium is well established, but the specificity for calcium as opposed to magnesium in the sequence of events which leads to mediator release is still unclear. The intracellular concentration of magnesium is greater than that of calcium by a factor of $10^{3}$, yet magnesium appears to lack any direct involvement as a divalent cation in an anaphylactic reaction. In order to gain a better understanding of the participation of calcium in this process, it is important to investigate the differences in the physical and chemical properties between these two alkaline earth cations. A comparison of the effective ionic radii of the two cations reveals a marked difference in their respective sizes(28). First, it is important to notice a strong dependence of the effective ionic radii on the coordination number for all metal ions. The ionic radii of calcium in coordination numbers from six to nine are 1.00, 1.06, 1.12, and 1.18 A respectively. Magnesium radii for coordination numbers of six and eight are 0.72 and 0.89 A. Thus when comparing these cations in the same coordination, calcium is at least 0.23 A greater in size. This difference becomes even larger when they are compared in their most common coordination; calcium prefers eight
ligands while magnesium desires only six, leading to a size differential of 0.40 A. Calcium's size allows it a greater diversity not only in the number of ligands it can accommodate, but also in its geometries of complexation. In contrast, magnesium strongly adheres to six-fold octahedral coordination. The charge to size ratio for calcium $(+2 / 1.12 \AA$ ) is much lower than that of magnesium ( $+2 / 0.72 \AA$ ) when the cations are compared in their most common coordination geometries. Therefore, calcium has less control over its ligands and deviations in its geometry are common. The addition of more ligands to calcium causes less perturbation in the bonding to those ligands already present. The geometrical restraints on magnesium are reflected in the narrow range exhibited in metal-oxygen bond distances, typically ranging between 2.0 and $2.1 \stackrel{\circ}{\text { A. Calcium-oxygen }}$ bond distances vary from 2.3 to 2.8 A.

Although the hard-soft acid base theory(29) identifies both calcium and magnesium as hard acids which should prefer to complex to hard bases such as oxygen and nitrogen, calcium exhibits a strong preference for ligands with oxygen donors. This was suggested to be supported by the longer Ca-N than Ca-O bond lengths found in crystal structures of nitrilotriacetate and EDTA complexes (30). Additional support results from calcium's preferential bonding to oxygen instead of nitrogen in numerous cases where both atoms are available at the binding site of a ingand. Similar results can be seen in the calcium complex with the
antibiotic A23187(31). Conversely, magnesium forms more stable complexes when bound to nitrogen and sulfur atoms. Calcium is also observed to be more comfortable than magnesium in complexation with large multidentate, anionic ligands. Higher stability constants are found when car coordinates with nitriloacetate, EGTA, and EDTA than those noted when $\mathrm{mg}^{+2}$ is complexed with the same ligands(32). Additional evidence comes from the relative rates of substitution for inner-sphere water molecules. The rate for displacement of water molecules of calcium is about $10^{3}$ times that of magnesium, presumably due to the restricted ability of the latter to reduce or enlarge its coordination sphere from six donors and to the tighter cation-oxygen binding.

These differences in physical and chemical properties must contribute to the binding selectivity of a large number of biologically active ligands which complex to calcium preferentially. Exact geometrical criteria for ligand binding to calcium remain unclear. Inspection of calcium binding sites in these biological systems reveals that the most common ligating atoms are oxygen atoms from water molecules, carboxylates, and carbonyl groups. Consideration of the crystallographic studies involving small calcium complexes reported in the literature provides some information about the geometrical constraints found when calcium is coordinated in more elaborate systems.

A review of approximately 150 examples of calcium-
water interactions in crystalline hydrates has been completed by Einspahr and Bugg(34). The authors divided the vast number of different environmentsof calcium-water interactions into two classes, dependenton the number of additional interactions in which the water molecule was involved. "Class 1 " examples are those in which the water was observed to maintain two other interactions (hydrogen bonding donor type) in addition to that with the calcium cation. This class includes nearly two-thirds of the examples studied. In "Class $2^{\prime \prime}$ examples, the water must serve as a hydrogen-bond acceptor in addition to possible hydrogen bonding (donor) interactions. Three fundamental observations about the geometries found in calcium-water bonds were reported. First, the calcium ion tends to lie on the plane which bisects the H-O-H angle of the water molecule. Next, the angle between the ca-o bond and the dipole moment vector is acute, typically ranging from $0^{\circ}$ to 60․ And finally, this same angle appears to have slightly highervalues intheclass 2 examplesthan inthose of class 1. The average $C$ a-o bond length in these examples is 2.42 A, with the majority of the distances. falling between 2.3 and 2.5 A. Seven and eight coordinate complexes were by far the most common. Shorter Ca-O distances correlate with Ca-Odipole moment angle as the angle approachs zero.

A similar study examining the geometries of 170 examples of calcium-carboxylate interactions has also been reported by Einspahr and Bugg(34). Carboxylate groups
occur nearly twice as often as any other ligand group in the coordination sphere of ca-binding proteins and can be found in the inner-coordination sphere of all such proteins. Cacarboxylate coordinations have been divided into three main categories; (1) a unidentate mode in which only one of the carboxylate oxygen atoms binds to calcium, (2) a bidentate mode, in which both oxygen atoms chelate to the cation, and (3) an alpha mode. The alpha mode is observed when a suitable ligand atom (o or $N$ ) is attached to a carbon atom alpha to the carboxylate group. Alpha chelation then incorporates one carboxylate 0 atom and the "alpha" atom in binding the calcium ion. Unidentate coordination (1) is the most commonly encountered mode.

Their study of the distribution of the calciumcarboxylate geometries led the authors to several important conclusions about these interactions. It was first observed that calcium ions are generally located near the plane of the carboxylate $C, O$, $O$ atoms. The tendency for the calcium to be colinear with a c-o bond was neglible. When exhibiting unidentate chelation, the calcium ions were more often displaced towards the second noncoordinated oxygen atom at C-O-Ca angles ranging from $120^{\circ}$ to $150^{\circ}$, but at angles ranging from $140^{\circ}$ to $160^{\circ}$ when located on the other side of the $C-O$ bond. Bidentate coordination places the calcium roughly equidistant from the two oxygen atoms and at C-O-Ca angles near $90^{\circ}$. Typical C-O-Ca angles range from $110^{\circ}$ to $130^{\circ}$ in alpha mode chelation.

A description of the distribution of Ca-o bond distances found in calcium-carboxylate interactions is similar to that of the calcium-water interactions. Most of the ca-o lengths fall between 2.3 and $2.5 \AA$, with extremes of $2.2 \AA$ and $2.8 \AA$ reported. The three modes display slightly different Ca-O averages, 2.38 (unidentate), 2.42 (alpha), and $2.53 \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{~A}}$ (bidentate). As expected, most of the calcium-carboxylate complexes were found to display seven or eight-fold overall coordination.

By the same approach(35, 36), the geometries of calcium-carbonyl complexes have been examined. In proteins, calcium binding carbonyl ligands may belong to the side chains of asparagine and glutamine residues, but more often belong to the backbone of the peptide chains. In the study of calcium coordination to amino acids and small peptides, the division of calcium-carbonyl chelation into three groups is much the same as that for the carboxylates. Unidentate coodination involves only the oxygen atom of the carbonyl groups. Several multidentate ligands were found in which the polar atoms of an adjacent group are directed toward the calcium ion. Some examples of this group are urea (bidentate), B-diketo- functions (bidentate), and.3-oxa-5-keto- groups (tridentate). An additional pattern of carbonyl chelation was indentified for cyclic-peptides which could envelop calcium. The features which characterize calcium-carbonyl complexes are; (I) the calcium is often found to lie near the plane of the carbonyl and alpha atoms,
but a number of examples violate this generality, (2) C-O-Ca angles range from $110^{\circ}$ to $150^{\circ}$, (3) but in contrast to the carboxylate groups, calcium is most commonly found to be colinear with the carbonyl bond.

The same general trend was found in the ca-o bond lengths, with most of the observations in the range between 2.3 and 2.45 A. A significant increase in the number of bond distances in the 2.2 to $2.3 \stackrel{\circ}{A}$ range was noted. This may result from the fact that unlike the calcium-water and calcium-carboxylate interactions, nearly one-thirdof the Ca-carbonyl examples studied displayed six coordinate geometries.

These reviews have provided some information about the general binding patterns exhibited by calcium to small model compounds of specific types; carboxylates, water molecules and carbonyl groups. Yet a lack of structural documentation of calcium complexation to low molecular weight molecules of biological significance stillexists. More information is needed about competitive binding of these and other ligating groups to calcium and about binding patterns exhibited when more than one calcium atom is involved in order to elucidate possible mechanisms involving calcium in secretory processes such as the release of histamine. It is unclear whether calcium interacts directly with allergens of low molecular weight, and if so, how this interaction results in the transport of calcium across the cell membrane of mast cells and basophils. Some of the
allergens might exhibit ionophoric properties and serve to enfold the cation inside a nonpolar shell, but this is untested by experiment. Although a large number of compounds able to induce the release of histamine have nitrogen containing functional groups, does calcium's reluctance toward nitrogen coordination diminish if the nitrogen is incorporated into multidentate ligands? The reasons behind the differentiation between calcium and magnesium in biological systems are not completely understood and this understanding is hindered by the lack of structural data for magnesium complexation to organic molecules and by the lack of structural knowledge of relative calcium and magnesium binding patterns to the same ligand. Therefore, a project was undertaken to synthesize and structurally characterize calcium and magnesium complexes of low molecular weight species which have shown involvement in allergic reactions. The focus of this research has been to extend the current knowledge of calcium-allergen interactions at the molecular level, and thus lead to better ideas of how to interrupt pharmacologically the sequence of events which results in the release of histamine and the anaphylactic reaction.

## X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

For the determination of a single crystal X-ray structure, a crystal of appropriate dimensions (maximum dimension 0.5 mm ) was mounted on a glass fiber which was afixed to a brass nib. Crystal which were unstable in air, were mounted in sealed glass capillaries presaturated with the vapour of the mother liquor. The brass nib was inserted into a goniometer which was then positioned on a four-circle Syntex P3 automated diffractometer. With the instrument circles oriented perpendicular to the view of the microscope, the crystal was visually centered. A rotation photograph was taken to elucidate crystal quality and to provide starting information for the automated centering program of the diffractometer. A reflection of $X$ close to $90^{\circ}$ and $2 \Theta$ less than $20^{\circ}$ was selected and used to precisely adjust the height of the crystal. Fourteen additional independent reflections were chosed from the polaroid photograph and centered, to determine the optimum $2 \theta, \omega, \phi$, and $X$ angles for each reflection. An indexing routine(37) provided possible cell edges and angles from which a set was chosen with maximum symmetry and minimum volume. On occasion, the presence of a mirror plane within the unit cell
chosen was confirmed or disproved by taking an axial photograph about the appropriate celledge. A least squarefit of the diffractometer centered angles of the fifteen reflections to the unit cell edges yielded the final cell parameters; their associatederrors, and the orientation matrix required for data collection(37). If the errors in the cell parameters were unusully high, a fast scan of a low angle subset of the data was completed to find fifteen independent reflections of high intensity and 2 engles greater than $15^{\circ}$. The unit cell determination was repeated, yielding a cell which displayed more acceptable errors.

The extent of data collection was dependent upon the crystal class. A data set was collected such that the diffraction symmetry of the cell generated a complete sphere of data(38). Specific details of datacollection for each compound are recorded in the respective crystal data tables. The diffractometer records the intensity data, $I_{h k l}$, associated with each reflection in the following format(37):

Sequence number (negative for standard reflections), h, k, l, $2 \theta, \omega, \phi, X, 2 \theta$ scan rate, scan speed, peak profile, left background, peak count, right background, scaled net count on a $1^{\circ} / m i n u t e b a s i s, ~ s t a n d a r d d e v i a t i o n$, and crystal exposure hours.

Diffraction data is reduced by a locally modified computer program, DATRDN(39), which applies the corrections, (i) background correction, (ii) Lorentz effect, (iii) polarization correction and (ix) decomposition corrections
to the data.
Correction for the left and right background (i)
is as follows:

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{\text {int }}=\left(I_{\text {meas }}-\operatorname{Lbg}-R b g\right) X \text { Scan rate }  \tag{1}\\
& \sigma I_{\text {int }}=\left(I_{\text {meas }}+\operatorname{Lbg}-R b g\right)^{1 / 2} \text { X Scan rate } \tag{2}
\end{align*}
$$

where $I_{i n t}=$ Integrated intensity
$\sigma I_{i n t}=$ Standard deviation of $I_{i n t}$
$I_{\text {meas }}=$ Measured intensity
Lbg $=$ Left background
Rbg $=$ Right background
The reflection is then considered to be observed if:
$I_{i n t}>3 \sigma\left(I_{i n t}\right)$
The Lorentzeffect (ii) is a factor which stems from the fact that the measured intensity of a reflection is dependent upon the magnitude of $2 \theta$. During data colletion, the crystal is rotated at a constant angular velocity. Thus reflections measured at low $2 \Theta$ values spend more time in the beam and thus are statistically more strongly diffracting than those measured at high $2 \theta$ values. The Lorentzfactor (L) is given by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=1 / \sin 2 \theta \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The polarization correction (iii) is necessary because the efficiency of diffraction of components of the X-ray beam varies with the angle of diffraction, resulting in polarization of the diffracted beam. The incident (nonpolarized) X-ray beam exhibits a parallel component equal to the perpendicular component with respect to the
orientation of the diffracting planes. However, the parallel component is represented to a greater extent in the diffracted beam as a result of higher diffraction efficiency. The diffraction of the perpendicular component varies with the angle $\Theta$, being less efficiently diffracted at higher values of $\theta$. Since the loss due to polarization of diffracted beam intensity is a simple function of $2 \theta$, the polarization correction (p) is accomplished by the following equation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{p}=\left(1+\cos ^{2} 2 \theta\right) / 2 \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Commonly, the corrections (ii) and (iii) are combined into one equation and referred to as the Lorentz-polarization factor (Lp):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Lp}=\left(1+\cos ^{2} 2 \theta\right) / 2(\sin 2 \theta) \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

The final correction (iv) must be made only in those cases in which the crystal decomposed during data collection. This correction assumes that decomposition was linear with respect to time. Thus the decomposition correction is calculated by the equation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\text { Iorig } / & \text { Iave } \\
\text { where } I_{\text {orig }}= & \text { Original intensity of the standard } \\
& \text { reflection and } \\
I_{\text {ave }}= & \text { Average current intensity of the } \\
& \text { standard reflections determined every } \\
& 100 \text { reflections. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus the corrected intensity, $I_{\text {cor, }}$ is arrived at by the combination of these four corrections and represented by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\text {cor }}=I_{\text {int }} X(1 / L p) X\left(I_{\text {orig }} / I_{\text {ave }}\right) \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Once the data has been collected and reduced, the resulting set of structure factors for all reflections (hkl) is the basis for the calculation of the three-dimensional electron density distribution, which is recognized as the image of the molecule in the crystal. The structure factor $F_{h k l}$ is an expression of the amplitude as well as the phase of a given reflection and is independent of the method and conditions of data collection. The structure amplitude $\left|F_{h k l}\right|$ can be abstracted directly from the diffractometer data as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|F_{\mathrm{hkl}}\right|=\left(I_{\text {cor }}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

but to the present date, there is no experimental method available to measure the phase ( $\alpha$ ) of each reflection. The phase is defined as the difference in period, expressed as an angle, between the wave resulting from a given set of planes and the wave resulting from scattering at the origin. The inability to measure the phase of each reflection constitutes the "phase problem" of modern crystallography. However, the solution of crystal structures is being accomplished by employing techniques which determine the approximate phases of some of the reflections, while solution refinements extend the knowledge of phases to all reflections.

One such technique, Patterson mapping, involves Fourier transformation of the squared $\left|F_{h k l}\right|$ s. Squaring of the structure amplitude eliminates the phase term(40). "Maps", calculated by the Fourier transformation of $\left|F_{h k l}\right|^{2}$
for all reflections, are interpreted by considering each peak to be the end of a vector between atoms of the cell, translated to the origin. Each atom thus gives rise to a vector to every other atom in the cell. since the weight of these vectors is proportional to the product of the number of electrons in each atom, vectors between heavy atoms (atoms of greater number of electrons) are the most visible. The space group general equivalent positions sometimes result in each atom having a vector to a symmetry related atom that ends on a specific line or plane. These are called Harker vectors. The positional parameters of the heavy atoms can then be determined by the combined interpretation of the Harker vectors and other nonspecific vectors seen in the patterson map. This method is known as the "heavy atom method"(39) and allows the positioning only of the heavy atoms of the unit cell.
"Direct methods" seek to solve the phase problem by the interpretation of phase relationships based on the observed intensities. Sigma 1 relationships allow the determination of phase of a small number of reflections using the Harper-Kasper inequalities(38). Sigma 2 relationships and symbolic addition procedures then expand the number of reflections for which intensities and phases have been correlated. The normalized structure factors(4), $E_{\text {hkl }}$, can now be calculated by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{h k l}^{2}=\left(F_{h k l}\right)^{2} / \varepsilon \sum f_{i}^{2} \tag{10}
\end{equation*}
$$

```
where fi}=\mathrm{ scattering factors for atom i
    \varepsilon = an integer (usually 1), but space group
        dependent.
```

The: set of normalized structure factors represents the relative scattering efficiency of the setsof planes corrected for less efficient scattering observed at higher values of $2 \theta$. A Fourier transfomation of the small set of phased $E_{h k l}$ values yields an electron density map, from which the positional parameters of the atoms in the molecule can be extracted.

Once the heavy atoms have been positioned by either of the previously discussed methods, phased structure factors ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{cal}}$ ) can be calculated and compared with those measured (Fobs) for the entire data set. The accuracy of the "model" structure, ie. the agreement between Fcalc and Fobs, is described by the Residual factor (R), defined by:

$$
\begin{equation*}
R=\left(\Sigma| | F_{o b s}\left|-\left|F_{c a l c}\right|\right|\right) /\left(\Sigma\left|F_{o b s}\right|\right) \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

As the correctness of the model increases, the difference between $F_{\text {obs }}$ and $F_{\text {calc }}$ decreases and the $R$ factor is lowered. Any remaining missing atoms can now be located from a fourier map of the residual electron density, (difference Fourier) generated by the fourier transformation on the quantities $\left|\left|F_{\text {obs }}\right|-\left|F_{\text {calc }}\right|\right| f o r$ each reflection. Least squares refinement of the position parameters (x, y, 2) and the thermal parameter, $u(i s o t r o p i c), ~ i s ~ t h e n ~ c a r r i e d ~$ out to maximize the agreement between Fobs and Falc. The size of the thermal parameter is an indication of the
correctness of the indentity of an atom, based on its electronic configuration. Successive cycles of least squares refinement and difference Fourier syntheses arecontinued until no other atoms appear in the difference Fourier. A least squares refinement allowing temperature factors of each atom to refine anisotropically, generating the anisotropic thermal parameters (U11, U22, U33, U12, U13, U23) follows and should result in an $R$ value of less than $10 \%$. Hydrogen atoms can often be located from a difference Fourier at this point, but this is highly dependent on the quality of the data. Derived bond distances, bond angles, and the connectivity of the model itself must all be chemically reasonable. The positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters are used to generate a visual, threedimensional projection of the molecule, whose atoms are drawn as ellipsoids of 90\% probability of electron enclosure(42).

## EXPERIMENTAL

The chemicals used in syntheses were of reagent quality and purchased from Aldrich, Sigma, or fisher chemical companies. Melting points techniques were used to monitor the purity of solid ligand starting materials, which were used without further purification. Materials whose melting points deviated from values reported in the literature were recrystallized. Crystallization of calcium and magnesium complexes was accomplished by allowing slow evaporation of a solution at room temperature to near dryness. Synthetic methods such as gel-growth and diffusion were also investigated, but were generally less successful in producing $x-r a y$ quality crystalifine products. The synthetic procedures for the individual compounds are detailed in the following sections.
$\left(\mathrm{Ca}(\text { nicotinate })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}(\mathrm{I}):$
50 mL ( 12.5 mmole) of a 0.25 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ was mixed with 50 mL (25 mmole) of a 0.5 M aqueous
 at room temperature. After thirty-six hours, clear colorless prisms were observed and isolated. Because of the instability, of the crystals in air, a single crystal of appropriate
size (maximum dimension 0.5 mm ) was sealedin a capillary tube in an atmosphere of the vapour of the mother liquor for X-ray diffraction data collection. $\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(\mathrm{nicotinate})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{II}):$

Long clear needles of Mg(nicotinate) 2 hydrate were isolated by recrystallizing a commercial sample (Pfaltz and Bauer) from water. Similar to the calcium salt, these needles showed a tendency to degrade to powder on standing in air and were thus mounted in a sealed glass capillary along with a drop of the mother liquor to provide a stabilizing atmosphere. Diffraction data was collected on a single crystal of suitable dimensions. (Ca(isonicotinamide) $2^{\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right) \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \text { (III): }}$

A clear solution was made by the addition of 0.2442 g (2 mole) of isonicotinamide to 10 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. After the addition of $4 \mathrm{~mL}(2 \mathrm{mmole})$ of $0.5 \mathrm{MCaCl} \mathrm{C}_{2}$ solution, the mixture was allowed to evaporate slowlyat room temperature. Forty-eight hours. later the solution had evaporated to near dryness yielding long clear needles. A single crystal suitable for x-ray data collection was cleaved from a long needle and mounted on a glass fiber. Ca(isonicotinate) $)_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{IV})$ :
$1.2311 \mathrm{~g}(10 \mathrm{mmole})$ of isonicotinic acid was added to 40 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. A clear, colorless solution was formed on addition of $10 \mathrm{~mL}(10 \mathrm{mmole})$ of a 1 N standard solution of NaOH with boiling. Subsequent addition of lomi (5 mole) of a $0.5 \mathrm{MCaCl} \mathrm{MColution} \mathrm{resulted} \mathrm{in} \mathrm{the} \mathrm{formation} \mathrm{of}^{\text {a }}$
small amount of white precipitate. The precipitate was removed by gravity filtration into a loomi beaker and the clear solution was allowed to crystallize at room temperature. Large clear needles appeared after seventy-two hours. One large needle was cleaved to yield a chunk of suitable size, which was mounted on a glass fiber for X-ray data collection.
$\left(\right.$ Ca $_{1.5}(\text { salicylate })_{2}($ acetate $\left.)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)($ acetic acid) (V):
$0.7909 \mathrm{~g}(5 \mathrm{mmole})$ of $\mathrm{Ca}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ and 1.8015 g (10 mmole) of acetylsalicylic acid were dissolved in 40 mL of $75 \%$ aqueous MeOH solution with stirring. The solution was allowed to evaporate nearly to dryness at room temperature for several.weeks and yielded long clear plates. One plate of appropriate size was mounted on a glass fiber for the collection of $x-r a y$ diffraction data. The compound was relatively stable in air.

Mg(salicylate) $\left.2_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{VI}):$
$0.4289 \mathrm{~g}(2 \mathrm{mmole}) \quad$ f $\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{OAC})_{2}$ and 0.5524 g (4 mmole) of salicylic acid were combined in 50 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. A clear solution resulted after boiling the mixture for five minutes. The odor of HOAc formed by the reaction was notable. Evaporation over a one week periodyielded a solid, white microcrystalline precipitate. This suspension was then dissolved in 10 mL of $\mathrm{hot}_{\mathrm{H}} \mathrm{O}$, filteredtoremoveminor amounts of non-dissolved solid matter and allowed to concentrate at room temperature. Forty-eight hours later, clear prismatic needles were evident. X-ray diffraction data was
collected on a crystal mounted on a glass fiber.
(Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ )) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (VII):
0.7655 g (5 mole) of p-aminosalicylic acidand
$0.3954 \mathrm{~g}(2.5 \mathrm{mmole}) \quad$ f calcium acetate hydrate were dissolved in 75 mL of MeOH by stirring the mixture for thirty minutes. Gravity filtration removed the smallamount of white precipitate which remained in suspension. slow evaporation of the clear tan solution at room temperature yielded small platelets after a period of one week. Because of its instability in air, a single crystal with suitable dimensions was mounted in a sealed capillary in the vapour of the mother liquor to provide an inert atmosphere. The X-ray diffraction analysis was then undertaken. $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{p}\right.$-aminosalicylate) $2^{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{VIII}):}$
0.7655 (5 mole) of p-aminosalicylic acid was mixed with $6 \mathrm{~mL}(6 \mathrm{mmole})$ of a 1 N NaOH solution and 5 mL water added. $5 \mathrm{~mL}(2.5 \mathrm{mmole})$ of a 0.5 M aqueous MgCl $\mathrm{m}_{2}$ solution were added to the clear solution followed by 30 minutes of stirring. During this time, the colorless solution began to darken to a light brown color. Evaporation was allowed to proceed in air at room temperature. Several days later, clear tan needles were removed from the dark brown solution and mounted on a glass fiber to be used for X-ray diffraction studies. $\mathrm{Na}\left(\mathrm{p}\right.$-aminosalicylate) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (IX):
0.3062 g (2 mmole) of p-aminosalicylic acid was added to 20 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and dissolved to formaclear solution
upon addition of 2.5 ( 2.5 mmole) of al 1 solution of $N a O H$ with warming. Following the additionof $2 \mathrm{~mL}(1 \mathrm{mmole})$ of a 0.5 M aqueous CaCl 2 solution with continued heating, the clear solution was observed to darken to a light tan color. After gravity filtration into a 50 mL beaker, the solution was allowed to crystalize at room temperature, but the color continued to darken. After forty-eight hours, small, tan rhombohedra were removed from the brown mother liquor. A single crystal of suitable size was mounted on a glass fiber for $X-r a y$ diffraction data collection. No crystals of calcium containing material were isolated.
(Mg(2,6-pyridinedicarboxylate) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{X}):$ To 20 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, 0.3342 g (2 mmole) of $2,6-$ pyridinedicarboxylic acid and $8 \mathrm{~mL}(8$ mole) of a 1 N aqueous solution of NaOH were added. Gentle boiling of the mixture yielded a clear solution. The addition of 8 mL (4 mmole) of a 0.5 M aqueous $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ solution produced a heavy white precipitate which could not be redissolved on heating. The mixture was then filtered by gravity into a 100 mL beaker and allowed to evaporate at room temperature. Clear, small prisms were observed twenty-four hours later. For $X-$ ray diffraction studies a single crystal of suitable size was sealed inside a 0.3 mm capillary tube in an environment of the vapor of the mother liquor.

Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) ${ }_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XI}):$

$$
0.3504 \mathrm{~g}(1 \mathrm{mmole}) \text { of phenoxymethylpenicillinic }
$$ acid was stirred with 25 mL of water and dissolved upon

addition of 1 mL ( 1 mmole ) of a l N solution of NaOH . 10 mL ( 5 mmole) of a 0.5 M solution of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ were added and the resulting solution filtered into a 50 mL beaker. After evaporation at room temperature for twenty-four hours, small, clear, colorless plates were observed. Crystals of suitable size for $X$-ray diffraction work (1 mm x $1 \mathrm{~mm} \times 0.5$ mm) were isolated after seventy-two hours. A single crystal was mounted on glass fiber for further work.
$\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\text { histamine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right)$ (XII):
0.1110 g. ( 1 mmole ) of histamine was dissolved in 20 mL of water to which $4 \mathrm{~mL}(2 \mathrm{mmole})$ of a 0.5 M aqueous solution of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ was added. The solution was allowed to stand for a two week period under nitrogen at room temperature. The fine white precipitate which was observed at the end of that time was removed by filtration and the solution was returned to a nitrogen atmosphere and allowed to evaporate to near dryness to give clear, colorless plates. A single plate was mounted in a sealed glass capillary for x-ray diffraction data collection.

Histamine hydrobromide (XIII):

$$
1.1115 \mathrm{~g}(1 \mathrm{mmole}) \text { of histamine and } 1.1800 \mathrm{~g} \text { (5 }
$$ mmole) of $\mathrm{CaBr}_{2}$ dihydrate were mixed in 50 mL of water and the clear solution refrigerated. After forty-eight hours, the fine white precipatate which appeared was removed by filtration and the solution allowed to evaporate to near dryness. One week later, clear plated were observed one of which was mounted in a glass capillary for the collection of

X-ray diffraction data.
Histamine hydrochloride (XIV):
$1.1115 \mathrm{~g}(10 \mathrm{mmole})$ of histamine was dissolved in 50 mL of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to which $1.1110 \mathrm{~g}(10 \mathrm{mmole})$ of anhydrous CaCl 2 were added. The clear solution was refrigerated. A small amount of white precipitate was observed after forty-eight hours. The solution was filtered and then allowed to evaporate to near dryness. After eight days, clear platelets of suitable size were observed. One single plate was mounted on a glass fiber for $X$-ray diffraction data collection.
$\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\right.$ histamine. $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{++}$) (XV):
0.3682 g (2 mole) of histamine were dissolved in 60 mL absolute EtOH to which was added 0.1110 g (1 mmole) of $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ and $0.1363 \mathrm{~g}(1 \mathrm{mmole})$ of $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$. Within five minutes, the formation of small crystals was observed. These were redissolved upon addition of 50 mL of anhydrous MeOH. Long clear plates grew over a seventy-two hour period at room temperature. A single clear plat of appropriatesize was mounted on a glass fiber and used for X-ray diffraction experiments.
$\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\text { procaine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}$ (XVI):
0.5456 g (2 mmole) of procaine was dissolved in 30 $m L$ of dry EtoH, followed by the addition of 0.1110 g (1 mmole) of anhydrous CaCl2 and 0.1363 g (1 mole) $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{2}$. Stirring the mixture resulted in the rapid precipitation of a white solution, which redissolved upon addition of 20 mL
of water. Clear colorless prisms formed during a one week period. X-ray diffraction data was collectedon a single crystal which had been mounted on a glass fiber. (Ca(2,4-dinitrophenoxide) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(2,4$-dinitrophenoxide) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(X V I I):$
$0.5523 \mathrm{~g}(3 \mathrm{mmole})$ of $2,4-\mathrm{dinitrophenol}$ and 8 mL ( 8 mole) of a $1 \mathrm{~N} N \mathrm{NaOH}$ solution were added to 50 mL of water. After stirring for 5 minutes, a clear yellow solution formed. A heavy yellow precipitate resulted upon
 solution. Recrystallization of a small portion of the solid from water yielded long yellow needles. since the needles displayed air sensitivity, becoming powder on standing, a single crystal was sealed in a glass capillary in an atmosphere of the vapour of the mother liquor. single crystal $X$-ray studies were carried out on this crystal. $\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)\left(2,4\right.$-dinitrophenoxide) $\mathrm{C}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVIII}):$

$$
0.1841 \mathrm{~g}(1 \mathrm{mmole}) \text { of } 2,4 \text {-dinitrophenol and } 0.1067
$$

g (2.7 mmole) of $N a O H$ were added to 20 mL of water, forming a clear yellow solution upon stirring for five minutes. The addition of 10 mL (5 mmole) of a 0.5 M aqueous MgCl2 solution resulted in the formation of a cloudy yellow suspension. Gravity filtration effected no change, but the addition of 20 mL of $95 \%$ EtOH resulted in a clear yellow solution. Partial evaporation of the aqueous alcohol solution produced long yellow needles which decomposed on standing in air. A suitable single crystal was mounted in a
sealed glass capillary in an atmosphere saturated with the vapor of the mother liquor and used for $X-r a y$ diffraction analysis.

Crystal growth by diffusion of suitable reactants through gel media is a relatively old technique, prominent in the literature of the early l900's. The early work was reviewed by Holmes (43) and more recently by Armington and o'Connor (44). Three basic synthetic methods of gel growth were investigated in attemps to grow calcium and magnesium complexes with several acidic ligands. The simplest arrangement involved mixing the ligand, which was dissolved in water or acetic acid, with an aqueous solutionof the gel (sodium metasilicate) and allowing it to set in a partially filled test tube or beaker. The gel solution will then become firm upon the abstraction of a proton from the ligand. An aqueous solution of the alkaline earth metal was then layered on top of the gel, permitting reation only after the alkaline earth cations diffused through the gel media to reach the ligand. This slow reaction results in the formation of an insoluble complex in crystalline form. If precipitation occurred too rapidly resulting in powder rather than crystalline products, a derivation of the first method was employed. A second gel layer was created between the ligand layer and the aqueous solution above. The upper gel layer consisted only of a gel formed by reaction with a mineral acid but no ligand. This intermediate layer slowed the rate of alkaline earth cation's complexation with the
ligand, thus avoiding rapid precipitation. Calcium malonate crystals were grown by Oskarsson, et al. by this method (45). The third method involved partially. filling a U-tube with a neutral gel. Once the gel was firm, each reactant was layered on top of the gel in a separate arm of the $u-t u b e$ and the reaction again proceeded after diffusion of the reactants. Very large $\mathrm{PbI}_{2}$ crystals have been grown by Patel and Rao(46) using this type of diffusion experiment. Experimentally, aqueous silica gel is the most commonly used medium for crystal growth. Two basic requirements must be met; (1) the reactants must be soluble in the solvent (water) yet the product must be relatively insoluble, and (2) the gel must remain inert to the reactants and products. The method used during this investigation was similar to that preferred by Armington and o'connor (44) in their review.

A stock solution of sodium metasilicate was prepared by mixing 244 g of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SiO}_{3} .9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ with 500 mL of water. Several 25 mL aliquots of 1 N acetic acid (HOAC) were then titrated to a variety of pH values. At $\mathrm{pH}=3.5$, the resulting gel required about three days to set. The gel became firm after only one day when titrated to a $\mathrm{pH}=4.5$, but set in about one hour when at a $\mathrm{pH}=5.5$. Above $\mathrm{pH}=6$, the solution "freezes", becoming a solid white precipitate. Next, 50 mL of a 0.5 M tartaric acid solution wastitrated to a $\mathrm{pH}=4.0$ with the stock sodium metasilicate solution and allowed to set for two days. When the gel was then layered
with 25 mL of $0.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{CaCl} \mathrm{Ca}_{2}$ solution, small crystals of calcium tartarate formed at the water-gel interface within two hours. Large, well defined crystals also began to form deeper in the gel layer over a two week period. Ligands other than tartaric acid were then tested, but none yielded crystals suitablefor X-ray analysis. The use of acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) or salicylic acid as ligands gave rise to two major problems. Initially, the solubility of the two ligands in water was low and thus only a few drops of the stock metasilicate solution were required to titrate a large volume of the aqueous ligand solution to a $\mathrm{pH}=4.5$. This gel solution did not harden. Aspirin, in the presence of an aqueous base such as sodium metasilicate, hydrolized easily to form the salicylate anion and acetic acid. Thus attempts to prepare complexes of calcium and these two ligands using gel growth techniques were unsuccessful.

The preparation of calcium and magnesium complexes of nicotinic acid was also attempted by gel growth techniques. Nicotinic acid was dissolved in 1 N HOAc, titrated with the stock metasilicate solution, and allowed to gel. Layering with the appropriate alkaline earth halide solution produced no crystals. Crystals of a calcium and magnesium nicotinate complexes were obtained using solution techniques, but only at very high concentrations, suggesting that these complexes were too water soluble to crystallize from the gel.

Alkaline earth complexes of ethacrynic acid and
three tetracyclines were sought by gel growth methods. Gels of good quality were formed when ethacrynic acid, tetracycline, oxytetracycline, and chlortetracycline were dissolved in 1 N HOAc and titrated with stock metasilicate solution, but addition of the aqueous calcium and magnesium halide solutions onto the gel resulted in precipitation at the interface. The tetracycline gels tended to darken within several days. Thus no crystalline complexes of these ligands have been isolated by solution growth methods due to their high insolubilities in the gel media.

Attempts were made to complex a wide variety of other small molecules of biological interest with calcium and magnesium, but suitable crystalline products were not obtained. These ligands in three basic categories; (1) the tetracyclines, (2) penicillins and cephalosporins, and (3) local anesthetics. A brief review of these experiments is given in the sections below.

Tetracyclines:
Tetracycline and two derivatives, oxytetracycline and chlortetracycline, were dissolved in water upon addition. of an equimolar amount of $N a O H$, giving clear tan solutions. The addition of calcium and magnesium cations produced a heavy orange to tan precipitate which was insoluble in water, alcohols, ether, and acetone. The coloredfiltrate blackened overnight, in air or under $N_{2}$ gas in a dry box. When dioxane was used as the solvent, less precipitation occurred, yet the low vapor pressure of dioxane prevented
rapid evaporation and darkening occurred over a two day period. Several tetracyclines have been shown to exist in a zwitterionic form at a $\mathrm{pH}=6.0(47)$ and since a mercuric chloride complex with $z$ witterionic oxytetracycline has been crystallized(48) from aqueous methanol, similar experiments were undertaken with calcium and magnesium and tetracyclines. Aqueous methanol (50\%), ethanol, and acetone solutions were used as solvents of the ligands with CaBr ${ }_{2}$, CaCl ${ }_{2}$, and $\mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$. These solutions were placed under a $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere in a dry box. One week later, all solutions had darkened without crystal formation.

Penicillins and cephalosporins:
Phenoxypenicillin is the only penicillin to have been successfully crystallized as a calcium salt in the course of this work, although benzylpenicillin, methicillin, ampicillin, amoxicillin, cephalexin, and cephalosporin $C$ were tried. All are readily soluble as sodium salts in
 these basic solutions and slow evaporation resulted in yellow oily materials. Ampicillin and amoxicillin exist as zwitterions in aqueous solutions (49, 50, 51). Cephalexin has the same side chain as ampicillin while cephalosporin $C$ has a side chain which resembles the amino acids, therefore these antibiotics should also be expected to exist as zwitterions in water. As the zwitterion, the carboxylate group of these latter four ligands should rapidiy coordinate to calcium and magnesium, yet all experiments to obtain
these crystalline complexes were unsuccessful.
Local anesthetics:
Aspirin was the major local anesthetic attempted to be isolated as a complex with calcium and magnesium, yet it presented difficulties in crystallization. Numerous solution experiments lead to clear glasses andoils which had the strong odor of HOAC due to hydrolysis in the presence of aqueous base, yielding the salicylate anion and acetic acid. Calcium salicylate crystals were isolated in several instances. Preparation of the calcium aspirin salt, as outlined in a patent to Lee Laboratories (52), yielded a white amorphous powder of which the purity was not verified. All recrystallizations of this powder in dry solvents still gave rise to the odor of acetic acid within a short period of time. Crystals obtained were found to be a calcium salicylate complex. Thus no crystals of the desired aspirin salts have been obtained. Two additional anesthetics, lidocaine and procaine, have also been investigated as possible ligating agents to calcium and magnesium. Reaction of the free bases in solvents such as water, alcohol, acetone, and ether with alkaline earth halides and acetates failed to produce any suitable crystalline products.

# CHAPTER IV 

RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The evidence for calcium involvement in allergenic reactions is well grounded, yet the reasons behind the differentiation between calcium and magnesium effectiveness in the sequence of events which results in histamine release are unclear. To investigate the ability of calcium, as opposed to magnesium to participate in this sequence, comparative structural studies of calcium and magnesium binding to the same low molecular weight allergens have been made. From the single crystal x-ray diffraction studies of these complexes, it has been shown that calcium does is fact coordinate directly to a variety of multidentate ligands while magnesium is much more rigid in its binding selectivity.

Complexes of calcium and magnesium to nicotinic acid were synthesized. The compound, (Ca(nicotinate) 2 $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}(\mathrm{I}),(53)$ crystallizes with distorted square antiprism geometry at calcium in the monoclinic space group C2/c (Table I). The projection view of (I) shows the calcium lying on a two-fold symmetry axis and coordinated to eight oxygen atoms (Figure' 3). Six of the oxygen atoms are from the carboxylate groups of two nicotinate anions and the
other two oxygen atoms being from water molecules. Each carboxylate group serves as an asymmetric bidentate ligand to one calcium cation (Cal-090, 2.797(2) A, Ca1-091, $2.412(2) \AA$ ) while one of the carboxylate oxygens ligates as well to a second calcium cation in a symetry related position (Ca1-090'' ' 2.345(2) A, symmetry operation ${ }^{\prime}$ ' = -$x,-y,-z)$. While carboxylate groups commonly show monodentate, bidentate, or quadridentate ligation when complexed to calcium(34), the compound (I) shows a fourth type of carboxylate binding (tridentate) to calcium. All Ca-O bond distances displayed in (I) are consistent with observations for eight coordinate calcium bound to oxygen found in the current literature(34). An extended projection view of (I) shows the polymeric nature of calcium packing in the unit cell: (Ca-Ca distance 4.055 A) with strings of calcium atoms surrounded by oxygen atoms of tridentate carboxylate groups and water molecules (Figure 4). The complete listing of bond distances and angles, positional parameters, and anisotropic thermal parameters are presented in Tables II, III, and IV respectively.

In comparison, the complex of (Mg( $\left.\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)($ nicotinate) $2^{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)} 4$ (II) (53) displays an entirely different mode of coordination. In the solid state (space group p2 ${ }_{1} / a$, crystallographic details in $T a b l e(v), ~ m a g n e s i u m ~ i s ~$ octahedrally coordinated to six oxygen atoms from water molecules at an average $\mathrm{Mg}-\mathrm{O}$ distance $0 \mathrm{f} 2.064(7) \mathrm{A}$. In a projection view (Figure 5), the nicotinate anions are


[^0]

bond distances ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) and bond angles ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) for $\left(\mathrm{Ca}(\text { nicotinate })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}$ (I)

| Ca1-060 | 2.402 (2) | 060-Ca1-060' | 113.6(1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca1-090 | 2.797(2) | 060-Cal-090 | 79.9(1) |
| Cal-090''' | 2.345(2) | 060-Ca1-090'' | 75.0(1) |
| Ca1-091 | 2.412(2) | 060-Ca1-091 | 85.1(1) |
| C90-090 | 1.255(2) | 090-Cal-090'' | $76.2(1)$ |
| c90-091 | 1.260(2) | 090-Ca1-090'' | 129.0(1) |
| C90-C91 | 1.498(3) | 090-Ca1-091 | 49.3(1) |
| C91-C92 | 1.386(3) | 091-Ca1-091' | 91.6(1) |
| C92-C93 | 1.386(3) | 090-C90-091 | 122.1(2) |
| C93-C94 | 1.367 (4) | 090-C90-C91 | 119.5 (1) |
| C94-N95 | 1.344(3) | 091-C90-C91 | 118.4(2) |
| N95-C96 | 1.337(3) | C90-C91-C92 | 121.4(2) |
| C96-C91 | 1.382(3) | C91-C92-C93 | 118.5(2) |
|  |  | C92-C93-C94 | 119.3(2) |
|  |  | C93-C94-N95 | 123.0(2) |
|  |  | C94-N95-C96 | 117.3(2) |
|  |  | N95-C96-C91 | 123.5(2) |

' = symmetry operation -x, y, 1/2-z
$'^{\prime}=$ symmetry operation $x,-y, 1 / 2+z$
''' = symmetry operation $-x,-y,-z$

TABLE III
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR (Ca(nicotinate) $\left.{ }_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)$

$$
\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}(\mathrm{I})
$$

| ATOM | $X(S I G(X))$ | Y (SIG(Y) ) | Z(SIG(Z)) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | $0.0000(0)$ | -0.04718(4) | $0.2500(0)$ |
| 010 | $0.5000(0)$ | 0.0265 (3) | $0.7500(0)$ |
| 030 | 0.4245 (2) | -0.1228(2) | -0.0402 (4) |
| 060 | 0.1000 (1) | -0.1529(1) | 0.1214 (2) |
| 090 | 0.0563 (1) | 0.1025 (1) | 0.0167 (2) |
| 091 | $0.1011(1)$ | 0.0881 (1) | 0.2860 (2) |
| C90 | 0.0972 (1) | $0.1368(1)$ | 0.1437 (2) |
| C91 | $0.1429(1)$ | 0.2390 (1) | 0.1271 (2) |
| C92 | 0.1263 (1) | $0.3108(2)$ | -0.0062 (3) |
| C93 | $0.1708(2)$ | $0.4039(2)$ | -0.0141(4) |
| C 94 | $0.2307(2)$ | $0.4208(2)$ | 0.1062 (4) |
| N95 | 0.2486 (1) | 0.3513 (2) | 0.2347 (3) |
| C96 | 0.2041 (1) | 0.2630 (2) | 0.2442 (3) |
| H10 | 0.4801 | -0.0305 | -0.1795 |
| H60 | 0.1463 | -0.1500 | 0.1785 |
| H61 | 0.1002 | -0.1340 | 0.0201 |
| H9 2 | 0.0840 | 0.2948 | -0.0890 |
| H9 3 | 0.1593 | 0.4551 | -0.1031 |
| H94 | 0.2588 | 0.4907 | 0.1027 |
| H96 | 0.2182 | 0.2224 | 0.3335 |

TABLE IV

> ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR $\left(\mathrm{Ca}(\text { nicotinate })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}(\mathrm{I})$

| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 164 (3) | 172(3) | 175 (2) | 0 | -46(1) | 0 |
| 010 | 1011(20) | $519(20)$ | 467(17) | 0 | 114(17) | 0 |
| 030 | 902 (20) | 393 (13) | 865(18) | -64(11) | 40(15) | -48(11) |
| 060 | 263(8) | 337 (8) | 247 (6) | 87 (5) | -25(5) | 5 (5) |
| 090 | 269(8) | 338 (8) | 258(6) | -63(5) | -87(5) | -75(5) |
| 091 | 367 (9) | 314(8) | 220 (6) | -132(6) | -30(5) | 5 (5) |
| C90 | 153 (9) | 223 (9) | 222 (7) | -22(5) | -18(5) | -49(5) |
| C91 | 175 (9) | 222 (9) | 241 (7) | -18(6) | O(5) | -31(5) |
| C 92 | 300(12) | 290(11) | 344 (9) | -9(7) | -25(7) | $39(7)$ |
| C93 | 419(15) | 266 (13) | 528(13) | -7(9) | $64(10)$ | 97 (9) |
| C94 | 380(15) | 240(12) | 553(13) | -87(8) | 103(9) | -46(9) |
| N95 | 272(12) | 380(12) | 496 (11) | -142(7) | -9(8) | -94(8) |
| C96 | 239 (11) | 318(11) | 333 (9) | -89(7) | -41(7) | -25(7) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{* 2}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\quad+2 U 13 h l a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right) X 10^{4}
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE V
CRYSTAL DATA FOR $\left(\operatorname{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(\text { nicotinate })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (II)

Formula
M. W.
a
b
c
$\alpha$
$\beta$
$\gamma$

V
F(000)
${ }^{\mu} \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$
$\lambda^{\operatorname{MOK}}{ }_{\alpha}$
Dcalc
Z

Meas refl
Obs refl

R
$R_{w}$
G. O. F.

Space group

Octants meas
$\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{MgN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{9}$
$448.7 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole} \mathrm{e}^{-1}$
13.797 (5) $\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{A}}$
$23.228(10)$
$6.904(3)$
$90.0^{\circ}$
93.35(3)
90.0
2209.1(14) $\AA^{\circ}{ }^{3}$

952
$1.39 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
0.71069 A
$1.349 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$

4

2761

1998
$6.8 \%$
$8.3 \%$
4.1

P2 $1_{1}$ a
$\pm h,+k,+1$


Figure 5. Projection View of II

## TABLE VI

BOND DISTANCES ( $\left(\begin{array}{c}\text { ) }) ~ A N D ~ B O N D ~ A N G L E S ~(0) ~ F O R ~\end{array}\right.$ $\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(\text { nicotinate })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (II)

| Mg1-040 | 2.096 (7) | O40-MgI-O50 | 175.9(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg1-050 | 2.076 (7) | 040-Mg1-060 | 90.6(3) |
| Mg1-060 | 2.081(6) | O40-MgI-070 | 89.7(3) |
| Mg1-070 | 2.062 (6) | O40-MgI-080 | 88.3(3) |
| Mg1-080 | 2.058 (6) | O40-Mg1-090 | 92.3(3) |
| Mg1-090 | 2.009 (6) | 050-Mg1-060 | 89.7(3) |
| C10-010 | 1.25(1) | 050-Mg1-070 | 89.7(3) |
| C10-011 | 1.27(1) | 050-Mg1-080 | 87.7(3) |
| c10-C11 | 1.51(1) | O50-Mg1-090 | 91.9(3) |
| C11-C12 | 1.41(1) | 060-Mg1-070 | 176.8(3) |
| C12-C13 | 1.39(1) | 060-Mg1-080 | 87.9(2) |
| C13-C14 | 1.36(1) | 060-Mg1-090 | 92.9(2) |
| C14-N15 | 1.34(1) | 070-MgI-080 | 88.9(2) |
| N15-C16 | 1.34(1) | 070-Mg1-090 | 90.2(2) |
| C16-C11 | 1.38(1) | 080-MgI-090 | 179.1(6) |
| C20-O20 | 1.26(1) | 010-C10-011 | 124.5(7) |
| C20-021 | 1.24(1) | C10-C11-C12 | 120.3(6) |
| C20-C21 | 1.51(1) | C16-C11-C12 | 118.0(7) |
| C21-C22 | 1.38(1) | C11-C12-C13 | 117.9(7) |
| C22-C23 | 1.37 (1) | C12-C13-C14 | 119.7(7) |
| C23-C24 | 1.35(1) | C13-C14-N15 | 123.0(9) |
| C $24-\mathrm{N} 25$ | 1.34(1) | C14-N15-C16 | 117.7(7) |
| N $25-\mathrm{C} 26$ | 1.34(1) | N15-C16-C11 | 123.6(7) |

TABLE VI (Continued)

C26-C21

1. 37 (1)

020-C20-021 125.1(6)
C20-C2I-C22 122.6(7)
C26-C21-C22 117.5(7)
C21-C22-C23 119.1 (8)
C22-C23-C24 120.3(8)
$\mathrm{C} 23-\mathrm{C} 24-\mathrm{N} 25 \quad 122.0(8)$
C24-N25-C26 117.9(6)
$\mathrm{N} 25-\mathrm{C} 26-\mathrm{C} 21 \quad 123.3(7)$

TABLE VII
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR $\left(M g\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(\text { nicotinate })_{2}$
$\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{II})$

| ATOM | X(SIG(X)) | Y (SIG(Y) ) | Z (SIG(Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg 1 | $0.2250(2)$ | 0.4887 (1) | $0.1839(4)$ |
| 010 | 0.0521 (4) | 0.3543 (2) | 0.3982 (8) |
| 011 | -0.0532(4) | 0.4266 (2) | $0.3509(8)$ |
| 020 | $0.4160(4)$ | 0.3586 (2) | -0.0042(8) |
| 021 | $0.2660(4)$ | 0.3265 (2) | -0.0707(8) |
| 030 | $0.1808(4)$ | 0.4043 (2) | $0.6707(8)$ |
| 031 | 0.0332 (4) | 0.1342 (3) | 0.3392 (9) |
| 032 | 0.0666 (4) | 0.0160(3) | 0.2830 (9) |
| 033 | 0.0418 (5) | 0.0954 (3) | 0.7245 (10) |
| 040 | $0.1509(5)$ | 0.4990 (3) | -0.0876(9) |
| 050 | 0.2965 (5) | 0.4721 (3) | 0.4510 (9) |
| 060 | 0.0979 (4) | 0.5050 (2) | 0.3226 (9) |
| 070 | 0.3494 (4) | $0.4678(2)$ | 0.0479 (9) |
| 080 | 0.1859 (4) | $0.4032(2)$ | 0.1746 (9) |
| 090 | 0.2654 (4) | 0.5717 (2) | 0.1933 (11) |
| C10 | -0.0324(5) | $0.3737(3)$ | 0.3766 (10) |
| C11 | -0.1155(5) | 0.3310 (3) | 0.3786 (11) |
| C12 | -0.0969(5) | 0.2722 (3) | $0.4090(11)$ |
| C13 | -0.1759(7) | 0.2350 (3) | $0.4090(13)$ |
| C14 | -0.2676(6) | 0.2564 (4) | $0.3819(15)$ |
| N15 | -0.2863(5) | 0.3123 (4) | $0.3527(12)$ |

TABLE VII (Continued)

| C16 | -0.2108(5) | 0.3485 (3) | $0.3544(12)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C20 | $0.3554(5)$ | $0.3197(3)$ | -0.0504(11) |
| C21 | $0.3956(5)$ | $0.2601(3)$ | -0.0773(10) |
| C22 | 0.4941 (6) | 0.2488 (4) | -0.0718(12) |
| C23 | $0.5249(6)$ | $0.1935(4)$ | -0.0952(13) |
| C24 | $0.4596(6)$ | $0.1503(3)$ | -0.1227(13) |
| N 25 | $0.3639(5)$ | $0.1600(3)$ | -0.1298(10) |
| C26 | 0.3335 (5) | 0.2145 (3) | -0.1085(11) |
| H12 | -0.0212 | 0.2577 | 0.4229 |
| H13 | -0.1597 | 0.1909 | 0.4119 |
| H14 | -0.3336 | 0.2263 | 0.3867 |
| H16 | -0.2219 | 0.3906 | 0.3132 |
| H22 | 0.5312 | 0.2786 | -0.0456 |
| H23 | 0.5981 | 0.1874 | -0.0768 |
| H2 4 | 0.4830 | 0.1110 | -0.1369 |
| H26 | 0.2664 | 0.2256 | -0.1.035 |
| H61 | 0.1041 | 0.5322 | 0.4570 |
| H62 | 0.0476 | 0.4812 | 0.3110 |
| H71 | 0.3792 | 0.4326 | 0.0300 |
| H72 | 0.3644 | 0.4871 | -0.0448 |
| H81 | 0.1162 | 0.3735 | 0.2371 |
| H82 | 0.2186 | 0.3759 | 0.0969 |

TABLE VIII
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR $\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(\text { nicotinate })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{II})$

| ATOM | U11 | U 22 | U3 3 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MgI | $32(1)$ | 28(1) | 42(1) | O(1) | 6 (1) | -1(1) |
| 010 | 32(3) | 36(3) | 53(3) | -1(2) | O(2) | 0(2) |
| 011 | 44(3) | 37 (3) | 55(3) | -3(3) | 7 (3) | -6(2) |
| 020 | 38 (3) | 30(3) | 62 (4) | -1(2) | 2(3) | -6(2) |
| 021 | 28(3) | 41(3) | 64(4) | 12(2) | 0(2) | -4(3) |
| 030 | 60(4) | 45(3) | 48(3) | -6(3) | -3(3) | 11(3) |
| 031 | 50(4) | 68(4) | 66 (4) | 2 (3) | -1(3) | 12(3) |
| 032. | 46(3) | 62 (4) | 62 (4) | 5 (3) | -3(3) | -5(3) |
| 033 | 53 (4) | 78 (5) | 72 (4) | 16 (3) | $9(3)$ | 5 (4) |
| 040 | 71 (4) | 65 (4) | 48(4) | 15 (3) | -6(3) | -2(3) |
| 050 | 65(4) | 71 (4) | 53 (4) | -21(3) | -6(3) | 17(3) |
| 060 | 35(3) | 47 (3) | 65 (4) | -8(2) | 12 (3) | -21(3) |
| 070 | 52(3) | 34(3) | 63 (4) | $9(2)$ | 24(3) | $9(3)$ |
| 080 | 52(3) | 32 (3) | 62 (4) | O(2) | 15 (3) | -11(2) |
| 090 | 40(3) | 31 (3) | 112(6) | -3(2) | 3(3) | 4(3) |
| C10 | 31 (4) | 41(5) | 31 (4) | 3(3) | 5(3) | -1(3) |
| C11 | 34 (4) | 38 (4) | 29(4) | -2(3) | 1(3) | -2(3) |
| C12 | 42(4) | 36 (4) | 37 (4) | -3(4) | 12(3) | O(3) |
| C13 | $62(6)$ | 32 (4) | 56(6) | -6(4) | 5(4) | -8(4) |
| C14 | 56 (6) | 59(6) | 65(6) | -13(5) | 12(5) | -8(5) |
| N 15 | 30(4) | 70 (6) | 75(6) | -3(4) | 1 (4) | -7(4) |

TABLE VIII (Continued)

| C16 | 30(4) | 38 (4) | 58(6) | -4(4) | 1(4) | -11(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C20 | 33(4) | 37(4) | 36 (4) | 6 (4) | 2(3) | -6(3) |
| C21 | 25(4) | $38(4)$ | 36(4) | -2(3) | -2(3) | O(3) |
| C22 | 33(4) | $38(5)$ | 51(5) | 3 (4) | -2(4) | -6(4) |
| C23 | 37(5) | 54(5) | 60(6) | 18 (4) | O(4) | -6(4) |
| C24 | 55(5) | 34(4) | 60(6) | 12 (4) | O(4) | -6(4) |
| N 25 | 49(4) | 27(3) | 49(4) | -1(3) | 7 (3) | O(3) |
| C26 | 33(4) | 36 (4) | 41 (4) | 4(3) | 1(3) | -1(3) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*}+U 33 I^{2} c{ }^{*}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right) \times 10^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

observed to be hydrogen bonded to the inner-sphere water molecules and not coordinated directly to magnesium. Four additional water molecules, not bonded to magnesium, crystallize within the unit cell, and participate in hydrogen bonding. Although magnesium is thought to prefer nitrogen versus oxygen donor ligands in complexation, the nitrogen in the pyridine ring of the nicotinate anion of (II) remained uncoordinated. For example, the literature reports that magnesium complexes to two picolinate (orthocarboxypyridine) anions via monodentate carboxylate coordination and also to the nitrogen atom of each anion(54). In a related structure, $\quad \mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{isonicotinate)} \mathrm{I}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}\right.$. (isonicotinate $=$ paracarboxypyridine), magnesium binds to an oxygen atom of one carboxylate group and to the nitrogen of another isonicotinate anion as well as to four water molecules(55). Thus the isonicotinate anions bridge widely separated pairs of magnesium cations. But in (II), the nitrogen remained uncoordinated to magnesium, perhaps because the coordination either to the nitrogen atom or to the carboxylate group would place the other meta polar moiety in a position of interference with other ligands bound to magnesium. Bidentate coordination of one magnesium atom to both of these ligating sites would force distortion of magnesium's preferred octahedral geometry. Magnesium avoids bidentate coordination to carboxylate groups for similar reasons. The "bite" of the carboxylate group (0--0 distance, $2.22 \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{~A}} \mathrm{av}$.) is considerably smaller than the
average distance between two oxygen atoms bound to magnesium (2.9 A av.) in undistorted octahedral geometry. (Complete list of bond distances and angles; Table VI, based on positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters; Tables VII and VIII respectively.)

A projection view of (Ca(isonicotinamide) ${ }_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)_{4}$
Cl2 (III) is presented in Figure 6. Crystallizing in the triclinic space group Pl (Table (IX), the calcium atom is positioned on a center of inversion and octahedrally coordinated to six oxygen atoms, four from water molecules (Ca-O, 2. $339(3)$ A av.) and two carbonyloxygen atoms of the amide group of the ligands (Ca-0, $2.289(3) \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{A}}$ ). As expected, the Ca-O distances are shorter than those in compound (I), consistent with the lower coordination number of calcium in (III). The completelistingof derived bond distances and angles is given in Table $x$. Both nitrogen atoms of.the isonicotinamide ligand remain unbound to calcium, but the protons of the amide nitrogen atom are involved in hydrogen bonding to the chloride anions. The presence of the chloride atoms serves to balance the charge of the cation leaving the unit cell electrically neutral. Atomic positional and thermal parameters are listed in Tables XI and XII. The compound formed by the complexation of calcium with the anion of isonicotinic acid reveals a different binding geometry calcium can exhibit. Whereas calcium was eight coordinate in (I) and six coordinate in (III), in Ca(isonicotinate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{IV})$, calcium displays seven-fold

TABLE IX


Formula
M. W.
a
b
c
$\alpha$
$\beta$
$\gamma$

V
F(000)
$\operatorname{MOK}_{\alpha}$
$\lambda^{\mathrm{MOK}}{ }_{\alpha}$
Dcalc
2
Meas refl
Obs refl
R
$R_{w}$
G. O. F.

Space group
Octants meas
$\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{CaCl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ *
427.3 g mole $\mathrm{e}^{-1}$
9.778(5) $\stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{A}}$
8.623(4)
7.363(3)
$115.09(3)^{\circ}$
$73.40(4)$
75.98(3)
489. 3(3) $\AA^{\circ}{ }^{3}$

222
$6.195 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
0.71069 A
$1.450 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$
2

2506
1985
$4.7 \%$
$6.6 \%$
0.38

PI
$\pm h,+k, \pm 1$

* Asymmetric unit $=1 / 2$ of stoichiometric unit


TABLE X
BOND DISTANCES ( $\left(\stackrel{\circ}{)}\right.$ AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR


| Ca1-01 | 2.344(3) | O1-Ca1-02 | 93.8(1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal-02 | 2.333(3) | 01-Ca1-010 | 93.8(1) |
| Cal-010 | 2.289(3) | 02-Cal-010 | 95.0(1) |
| C10-010 | 1.229(3) | O10-C10-N10 | 122.8(3) |
| C10-N10 | 1.325(5) | 010-c10-C11 | 119.9(3) |
| C10-C11 | $1.500(5)$ | N10-C10-C11 | 117.3(2) |
| C11-C12 | 1.380(3) | Cl0-C11-C12 | 123.0 (3) |
| C12-C13 | 1.388(6) | C10-C11-C16 | 118.1(2) |
| C13-N14 | 1.327(6) | C16-C11-C12 | 118.9(3) |
| N14-C15 | 1.329(4) | C11-C12-C13 | 118.1(3) |
| C15-C16 | 1.382(6) | C12-C13-N14 | 123.8(2) |
| c16-C11 | 1.383(5) | C13-N14-C15 | 117.3(3) |
|  |  | N14-C15-C16 | 123.6(4) |
|  |  | C15-C16-C11 | 118.4(2) |

TABLE XI
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
(Ca(isonicotinamide) ( $\left._{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right)^{\text {(Cl }} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (III)

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) ) | Y(SIG(Y)) | Z (SIG ( Z$)$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Cal | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Cl1 | 0.7938 (1) | 0.4773 (1) | $0.873311)$ |
| OI | $1.0002(3)$ | 0.2878 (3) | 1.0528 (4) |
| 02 | $0.9132(3)$ | 0.1046 (3) | 1.3784(4) |
| 010 | 1.2613(2) | -0.1315(4) | $0.9093(4)$ |
| N10 | 1.4583 (3) | -0.3871(4) | 0.8234 (5) |
| C10 | 1.4027 (3) | -0.2300(4) | 0.8253 (5) |
| C11 | $1.5202(3)$ | -0.1721(4) | 0.7216 (4) |
| C12 | 1.6755 (3) | -0.2947(4) | 0.5756 (5) |
| C13 | 1.7745 (4) | -0.2251(5) | $0.4924(6)$ |
| N14 | 1.7278 (3) | -0.0479(4) | $0.5434(5)$ |
| C15 | 1.5776 (4) | 0.0676 (5) | $0.6830(5)$ |
| C16 | 1.4695 (4) | 0.0128 (4) | 0.7757 (5) |
| H10 | 1.5609 | -0.4449 | 0.7931 |
| H11 | 1. 3859 | -0.4165 | 0.8915 |
| H12 | 1.7177 | -0.4368 | 0.5195 |
| H13 | 1.8835 | -0.3165 | 0.3814 |
| H15 | 1.5404 | 0.2050 | 0.7119 |
| H16 | 1.3592 | 0.1038 | 0.8811 |
| H101 | 1.0492 | 0.3488 | 1.0823 |
| H1 02 | 0.9349 | 0.3470 | 1.0056 |

## TABLE XI (Continued)

| H 201 | 0.9049 | 0.1991 | 1.5046 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H 202 | 0.8468 | 0.0739 | 1.4306 |

## TABLE XII

ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
(Ca(isonicotinamide) $\mathbf{C l}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ ) $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (III)

| ATOM. | U11 | U22 | U33 | U12 | U13 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 I^{2} c^{*}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
\left.\left.+2 U 13 h I a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k I b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{4} \text { for Ca and } C l, \\
X 10^{3} \text { for } C, N \text {, and } O
\end{array}
$$

TABLE XIII



TABLE XIV
BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR Ca(isonicotinate) $\mathbf{2}^{\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4} \text { (IV) }}$

| CaI-OI | 2.415 (4) | O1-Cal-O2 | 151.6(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal-O2 | 2.360(5) | O1-CaI-O3 | 87.6(2) |
| Ca1-03 | 2.344(6) | O1-Ca1-04 | 86.1(2) |
| Ca1-04 | 2.348(6) | O1-Cal-O10 | 128.9(2) |
| Cal-O10 | 2.506(4) | O1-CaI-O11 | 86.1(2) |
| Cal-011 | 2.377(5) | O1-CaI-N24 | 77.0(1) |
| CaI-N24 | 2.615(6) | O2-Ca1-O3 | 98.6(2) |
| C10-010 | 1.248(8) | O2-Cal-O4 | 83.1(2) |
| C10-011 | 1.248(8) | O2-Cal-O10 | 79.2(2) |
| Clo-c11 | 1.506(9) | O2-Ca1-011 | 119.2(2) |
| C11-C12 | 1.384(8) | O2-Cal-N24 | 76.5 (2) |
| C12-C13 | 1.372(10) | O3-Ca1-04 | 169.1(2) |
| C13-N14 | 1.336 (10) | O3-Ca1-010 | 74.6(2) |
| N14-C15 | 1.327(9) | 03-Ca1-011 | 101.9(2) |
| C15-C16 | 1.399(10) | O3-Ca1-N24 | 81.7(2) |
| C16-C11 | 1.369 (9) | O4-Ca1-010 | 116.2(2) |
| C20-020 | 1.249(8) | O4-Cal-O11 | 86.4(2) |
| C20-021 | 1.247(8) | O4-Cal-N24 | 88.2(2) |
| C20-C21 | 1.518(8) | O10-Ca1-011 | 53.3(1) |
| C21-C22 | 1.383(9) | O10-Ca1-N24 | 142.9(2) |
| C22-C23 | 1.371(9) | O11-Cal-N24 | 162.5(2) |
| C23-N24 | 1.341(8) | 010-c10-011 | 122.8(6) |
| N24-C25 | 1.33.4 (8) | O10-C10-C11 | 119.1(5) |

TABLE XIV (Continued)


TABLE XV

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
Ca(isonicotinate) $\left.)_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (IV)

| ATOM | $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{SIG}(\mathrm{X})$ ) | Y(SIG (Y) ) | Z (SIG(Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 0.3249 (2) | 0.1277 (1) | 0.2627 (2) |
| 01 | $0.0602(6)$ | 0.1297(1) | -0.0688(7) |
| 02 | 0.6018(8) | 0.0993 (1) | 0.4887 (8) |
| 03 | 0.1044(7) | $0.1091(1)$ | 0.4627 (8) |
| 04 | 0.5229 (7) | 0.1368 (1) | 0.0179 (8) |
| 010 | 0.3894(8) | 0.1681 (1) | 0.6034 (7) |
| 011 | 0.2969 (8) | 0.1928 (1) | 0.2686 (8) |
| C10 | 0.3496 (9) | 0.1954 (2) | 0.4773 (10) |
| C11 | 0.3701 (9) | 0.2333 (2) | $0.5790(11)$ |
| C12 | 0.3257 (11) | 0.2639 (2) | $0.4419(11)$ |
| C13 | $0.3529(12)$ | 0.2982 (2) | $0.5370(14)$ |
| N14 | 0.4197 (9) | 0.3041 (2) | $0.7572(10)$ |
| C15 | 0.4570 (12) | 0.2746 (2) | 0.8885 (11) |
| C16 | $0.4339(10)$ | 0.2387 (2) | $0.8059(11)$ |
| 020 | 0.1727 (7) | -0.0594(1) | -0.2843(8) |
| 021 | 0.2395 (7) | -0.0790(1) | 0.0694 (8) |
| C20 | 0.2149 (9) | -0.0545 (2) | -0.0768(10) |
| C21 | 0.2407 (9) | -0.0148(2) | $0.0011(10)$ |
| C22 | 0.2236 (10) | 0.0134 (2) | -0.1536(11) |
| C23 | 0.2490(12) | 0.0492 (2) | -0.0837(11) |
| N 24 | 0.2885 (8) | 0.0590 (1) | 0.1333 (8) |

TABLE XV (Continued)

| C 25 | 0.3040 (11) | 0.0317 (2) | $0.2814(11)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C26 | $0.2808(10)$ | -0.0049(2) | 0.2246 (10) |
| H101 | -0.0545 | 0.1186 | -0.0696 |
| H102 | -0.0136 | 0.1500 | -0.1153 |
| H201 | 0.6527 | 0.0966 | 0.6311 |
| H202 | 0.6794 | 0.1000 | 0.4068 |
| H301 | 0.1202 | 0.1200 | 0.6127 |
| H302 | -0.0391 | 0.1000 | 0.4294 |
| H401 | 0.4890 | 0.1505 | -0.1181 |
| H4O2 | 0.6445 | 0.1300 | 0.0169 |
| H12 | 0.2889 | 0.2600 | 0.2756 |
| H13 | 0.3572 | 0.3200 | 0.4582 |
| H15 | 0.5105 | 0.2800 | 1.0382 |
| H16 | 0.4716 | 0.2205 | 0.9201 |
| H22 | 0.1387 | 0.0103 | -0.3254 |
| H2 3 | 0.2117 | 0.0700 | -0.2270 |
| H2 5 | 0.3398 | 0.0400 | 0.4365 |
| H26 | 0.2933 | -0.0239 | 0.3429 |

TABLE XVI
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
Ca(isonicotinate) $\left.2_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (IV)

| ATOM | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 363 (6) | 178(6) | 246 (6) | 3 (6) | 51 (4) | -15 (5) |
| 01 | 41(2) | 20(2) | 44(2) | 1(2) | -2(2) | 8 (2) |
| 02 | 47(3) | 63 (3) | 29 (2) | 19(2) | 4(2) | -2(2) |
| 03 | 50(3) | 46 (3) | 41(2) | -19(2) | 21(2) | -12(2) |
| 04 | 56 (3) | 45 (3) | 37 (2) | 14(2) | 20(2) | 15 (2) |
| 010 | 71(3) | 22(2) | 28(2) | -2(2) | 5(2) | 1 (1) |
| 011 | 76 (4) | 24(2) | $31(2)$ | 8(2) | 0(2) | -1 (2) |
| C10 | 38(3) | 20(3) | 28(3) | O(2) | 6(2) | 1(2) |
| C11 | 34(3) | 19 (3) | 38 (3) | -2(2) | 8(2) | -3(2) |
| C12 | 54(4) | 26(3) | 32 (3) | -5 (3) | 7(3) | -4(2) |
| C13 | 58(5) | 18(3) | 63 (5) | O(3) | 10(4) | 0(3) |
| N 14 | 40(3) | 27(3) | 52(3) | -7(2) | 8(2) | -15 (2) |
| C15 | 59(5) | 33 (4) | 33 (3) | -5(3) | 3 (3) | -11(3) |
| C16 | 49 (4) | 30(3) | 28 (3) | -1(3) | -1(3) | -4(2) |
| 020 | 52(2) | 27(2) | 36 (2) | -4(2) | 10(2) | -7(2) |
| 021 | 59(3) | 18(2) | 38 (2) | 2(2) | 10(2) | 2 (2) |
| C20 | 32(3) | 21(3) | 30(3) | 0(2) | 11(2) | -5 (2) |
| C21 | 36(3) | 20(3) | 22(2) | 4(2) | 9 (2) | -6(2) |
| C 22 | 53 (4) | 26(3) | 27 (3) | 6(3) | 10(3) | 4(2) |
| C23 | 71(5) | 26 (3) | 24(3) | 3(3) | 6 (3) | O(2) |
| N 24 | 47(3) | 18(2) | 29(2) | O(2) | 7 (2) | 1(2) |

TABLE XVI (Continued)

| C25 | 60(4) | 24(3) | 28(3) | -4(3) | 9(3) | -6(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C26 | 54(4) | 23(3) | 28(3) | 1(3) | 3(3) | 1 (2) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 1 I h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 I^{2} c^{*} 2+2 U 12 h k a{ }^{*}{ }^{*}\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left.+2 U 13 h l a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{4} \text { for } C a, \\
& X 10^{3} \text { for } C, N, \text { and } o
\end{aligned}
$$

coordination. The compound crystallizes in the centric monoclinic space group $P 2$ 1/a (Table XIII). A view of the asymmetric unit (Figure 7) shows calcium bound to six oxygen atoms (from four water molecules and two from a bidentate carboxylate group of one isonicotinate anion) and to one nitrogen atom (from the pyridine ring of a second isonicotinate anion). All Ca-O distances fall in the range expected for calcium-oxygen interactions (2.344(6) A to $2.506(4) \stackrel{\circ}{A})$, yet in this example, the carboxylate oxygen atoms are not equidistant from the calcium atom (ca-olo, $2.506(5) \AA$ A, Ca-011, $2.377(5) \stackrel{\circ}{A})$. The Ca-N bond distance is $2.615(6) \mathrm{A}$, slightly longer than the ca-o distances yet consistent with $C a-N$ binding (the complete list of derived bond distances and angles; Table XIV). The reasons behind the different binding of the two isonicotinate anions in the asymmetric unit of (IV) to calcium are unclear, but the flexibility of calcium in its binding geometry is clearly shown. In Mg(isonicotinate) ${ }_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$, the magnesium atom is bound only to one oxygen atom of the carboxylate group of the isonicotinate anion in unidentate fashion and is octahedral in coordination geometry (5.5). Table $X V$ and Table XVI list the respective positional parameters and the anisotropic thermal parameters of the atoms.

Since aspirin and other salicylate derivatives rank second only to the penicillins as culprits in drug induced allergic reactions(56), it is of interest to investigate the complexation of calcium and magnesium to these

TABLE XVII

CRYSTAL DATA FOR
$\left(\mathrm{Ca}_{1.5}(\mathrm{salicylate})_{2}(\right.$ acetate $\left.)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)($ acetic acid) (V)

Formula
M. W.
$\mathrm{Ca}_{1 .} 5^{\mathrm{C}} 18^{\mathrm{H}} 21^{\mathrm{O}}{ }_{12}$
$489.5 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$
$14.778(7) \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{A}}$
8.183(3)
19.556 (7)
$90.0^{\circ}$
115.15(3)
90.0
2142.2(15) $\stackrel{\circ}{A}^{3}$

1020
$4.61 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
0.71069 A
$1.517 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$

4

5391

2576
$8.0 \%$
G. O. F.
3.16

Space group
P2 $1_{1} / n$
Octants meas
$+h,+k,+1$


Figure 8. Projection View of $V$

## TABLE XVIII



## TABLE XVIII (Continued)

| C12-C13 | 1.40(1) | O23'-Ca2-021 | 75.4(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C13-013 | 1.34(1) | O1-C1-02 | $123.2(10)$ |
| C13-C14 | 1.42(2) | O1-C1-C2 | 118.4(8) |
| C14-C15 | 1.38(1) | O2-CI-C2 | 118.4(8) |
| C15-C16 | 1.38(2) | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{C} 3$ | 120.7(8) |
| C16-C17 | 1.39(2) | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{C} 7$ | 119.1(8) |
| C17-C12 | $1.39(1)$ | C3-C2-C7 | 120.2(10) |
| C20-022 | 1.26(1) | C2-C3-C4 | 118.8(9) |
| C20-023 | 1.27(1) | C2-C3-O3 | 123.0 (10) |
| C20-C21 | 1.50(2) | C4-C3-O3 | 118.1(9) |
| C 30-032 | 1.21(2) | C3-C4-C5 | $120.7(10)$ |
| c 30-033 | 1.33 (1) | C4-C5-C6 | 120.8(12) |
| C30-C31 | 1.52(2) | C5-C6-C7 | 119.6 (11) |
|  |  | C6-C7-C2 | 119.7(10) |
|  |  | 010-C11-011 | 121.6(9) |
|  |  | O10-C11-Cl2 | 119.4(7) |
|  |  | O11-C11-C12 | 119.1 (7) |
|  |  | C11-C12-C13 | 121.4(7) |
|  |  | C11-C12-C17 | 119.5 (8) |
|  |  | C13-C12-C17 | 119.0(9) |
|  |  | C12-C13-013 | 122.9 (10) |
|  |  | C14-C13-013 | 117.8(9) |
|  |  | C12-C13-C14 | 119.2(8) |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { C13-C14-C15 } \\ \text { C14-C15-C16 } \end{gathered}$ | $119.6(10)$ $121.9(13)$ |

TABLE XVIII (Continued)


TABLE XIX

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
$\left(\right.$ Ca $_{1.5}(\text { salicylate })_{2}($ acetate $\left.)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)($ acetic acid) (V)

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) $)$ | $Y(S I G(Y))$ | Z(SIG(Z)) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 |
| Ca 2 | 0.7923 (1) | -0.0215 (2) | 0.7748 (1) |
| Cl | $0.8533(6)$ | $0.2288(12)$ | $0.6737(4)$ |
| C 2 | $0.9031(6)$ | $0.2300(11)$ | $0.6208(4)$ |
| C3 | $0.8752(6)$ | 0.3442 (12) | 0.5618 (4) |
| C4 | 0.4273 (8) | $0.1534(15)$ | $0.0161(5)$ |
| C5 | 0.5015 (8) | $0.2605(17)$ | 0.0278 (6) |
| C 6 | 0.0277 (8) | $0.1232(16)$ | 0.5846 (6) |
| C 7 | $0.9778(7)$ | 0.1193 (13) | 0.6317 (5) |
| 01 | 0.8888 (4) | 0.1390 (8) | $0.7309(3)$ |
| 02 | 0.7783 (5) | 0.3211 (9) | 0.6590 (3) |
| 03 | 0.3003 (5) | 0.0482 (9) | 0.0466 (4) |
| C11 | 0.9681 (6) | $0.1299(11)$ | 0.1409 (4) |
| C12 | 0.9196 (6) | 0.1918 (11) | 0.1884 (4) |
| CI 3 | $0.8188(7)$ | 0.1625 (13) | 0.1695 (5) |
| C14 | 0.7759 (8) | 0.2246 (15) | $0.2169(6)$ |
| C15 | 0.8340 (9) | $0.3130(15)$ | $0.2803(6)$ |
| C16 | $0.9338(9)$ | $0.3432(15)$ | $0.2999(6)$ |
| C17 | $0.9760(7)$ | 0.2790 (13) | $0.2542(5)$ |
| 010 | 0.9173 (4) | 0.0513 (9) | 0.0820 (3) |
| 011 | $0.0597(4)$ | $0.1608(8)$ | 0.1603 (3) |

TABLE XIX (Continued)

| 013 | $0.7591(5)$ | $0.0793(10)$ | $0.1074(4)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 022 | $0.8564(4)$ | $0.1104(8)$ | 0.9014 (3) |
| 023 | $0.7406(4)$ | 0.2478 (8) | $0.8105(3)$ |
| C20 | $0.2954(6)$ | $0.2722(11)$ | $0.3806(4)$ |
| C21 | 0.2835 (8) | $0.1633(13)$ | $0.4382(5)$ |
| 032 | $0.5487(5)$ | $0.1257(12)$ | $0.3827(4)$ |
| 033 | $0.5856(5)$ | $0.2598(11)$ | 0.2993 (4) |
| c30 | 0.6096 (8) | $0.1630(15)$ | $0.3594(6)$ |
| C31 | $0.7170(8)$ | $0.1007(18)$ | 0.3915 (6) |
| 021 | 0.6316 (4) | 0.0313 (8) | $0.6768(3)$ |
| 031 | $0.0669(6)$ | $0.2665(10)$ | $0.0188(3)$ |
| H 4 | 0.410 | 0.065 | 0.982 |
| H5 | 0.534 | 0.279 | 0.985 |
| H6 | 0.571 | 0.492 | 0.090 |
| H7 | 0.501 | 0.464 | 0.165 |
| H14 | 0.701 | 0.185 | 0.204 |
| H15 | 0.796 | 0.371 | 0.307 |
| H16 | 0.987 | 0.402 | 0.355 |
| H17 | 1.048 | 0.308 | 0.270 |
| H211 | 0.599 | 0.146 | 0.674 |
| H212 | 0.575 | -0.026 | 0.664 |

TABLE XX
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR


| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 24(1) | 51(2) | 16(1) | 7 (1) | 11(1) | 5 (1) |
| Ca2 | 20 (1) | 33 (1) | 17(1) | -2(1) | 8(0) | -1 (1) |
| C1 | 30 (4) | 46(6) | 22(4) | O(4) | 16(3) | 1 (4) |
| C 2 | 26 (4) | 42(5) | 28(4) | -3(4) | 16 (3) | -2(4) |
| C 3 | 36 (5) | 55(6) | 23 (4) | 4(4) | 15 (4) | 1 (4) |
| C4 | 47 (6) | 68 (7) | 36(6) | 2(5) | 27(5) | -13(5) |
| C5 | 47 (6) | 96 (9) | 47(6) | -4(6) | 37 (5) | -2(6) |
| c6 | 46 (6) | 90 (9) | $61(7)$ | 24(6) | 36 (6) | $2(7)$ |
| C 7 | 42 (5) | 53 (6) | 38(5) | 13 (5) | 21(4) | 7 (5) |
| 01 | 34 (3) | 58 (4) | 36(3) | 4(3) | 21(3) | 13 (3) |
| 02 | 43 (4) | 67 (5) | 35(3) | 18 (3) | 29(3) | 8 (3) |
| 03 | 6.0 ( 4 ) | 77 (6) | 42(4) | -33(4) | $32(3)$ | -24(4) |
| C11 | 27 (4) | 41 (5) | 16 (4) | 5 (4) | 8(3) | 4(3) |
| C12 | 30 (4) | 43(5) | 21(4) | 2(4) | 14(3) | -1 (4) |
| C13 | 37 (5) | 61 (7) | 35 (5) | 1(5) | 23 (4) | -8(5) |
| C14 | 50 (6) | 74(8) | 57(7) | $-3(6)$ | $39(6)$ | -4(6) |
| C15 | 84(9) | 71 (8) | 44(6) | 2(7) | 49 (6) | -8(6) |
| C16 | 75 (8) | 74(8) | 38(6) | -16(7) | 36 (6) | -18(6) |
| C17 | 40 (5) | 62 (7) | 30(5) | -16(5) | 17(4) | -10(4) |
| 010 | 32 (3) | 70(5) | 25(3) | O(3) | 17(2) | -5 (3) |
| 011 | 24(3) | 54(4) | 30(3) | 4(3) | 15 (2) | 4(3) |

TABLE $X X$ (Continued)

| 013 | $32(4)$ | 96(6) | 40(4) | -14 (4) | 16(3) | -18(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 022 | 31 (3) | 49(4) | 18(3) | 8 (3) | 8(2) | 4(3) |
| 023 | 28(3) | 45(4) | 20(3) | 1 (3) | 4(2) | 6(3) |
| C 20 | 24(4) | 38(5) | 23(4) | 3 (3) | 12(3) | 5 (4) |
| C21 | 79(8) | 55(7) | 31 (5) | -16(6) | 30(5) | 8(5) |
| 032 | 47(4) | 118(7) | 44(4) | -29(5) | 31 (4) | -17(4) |
| 033 | 53(4) | 97(6) | 41(4) | -3(4) | 23(4) | 2(4) |
| C30 | 58(7) | 66(8) | $37(6)$ | -13(6) | 20(5) | -13(5) |
| C31 | 40(6) | 107(10) | 48(6) | 7 (6) | 16(5) | 9(7) |
| 021 | 25(3) | 52(4) | 46 (4) | -2(3) | 7(3) | -9(3) |
| 031 | 79(5) | 70(5) | 27(3) | -16(4) | 25(4) | -5 (4) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*}+U 33 l^{2} c^{*}+2 \mathrm{U} 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+2 U 13 h l a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k I b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) \times 10^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

low molecular weight species. The compound (ca ${ }_{1.5}$ (salicylate) $2($ acetate $\left.)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)($ acetic acid) (V) crystallizes in a form suitable for single crystal X-ray study (monoclinic space group $P 2_{1} / n$, Table XVII). Two independent calcium atoms exist in the asymmetric unit. One calcium atom is positioned on a center of inversion. A projection view of (V) reveals the different structural modes of binding and bridging displayed by salicylate and acetate ligands to the two cations (Figure 8). Cal, positioned on a center of inversion, is octahedrally coordinated to six oxygen atoms while Ca2 is bonded to seven oxygen atoms. The coordination sphere of cal consists of one water molecule, one oxygen atom of an acetate anion, and one oxygen atom of a salicylate anion (plus three similar interactions with the ligands related by symmetry). Ca2 is bonded to two different salicylate anions, one acetate anion, and one water molecule. Each of the salicylate anions are bidentate, one of which bridges Cal and Ca2 (Clo ligand). The second salicylate anion (c1 ligand) bridges two symmetry related Ca2 atoms. The acetate anion is quadridentate, being bidentate with respect to the Ca2 atom but unidentate with respect to cal and a symmetry related version of ca2 (Ca2', ' = $1 / 2-x,-1 / 2+y, 1 / 2-z)$. Ca-o bond distances range from $2.310 \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{~A}}$ to $2.526 \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{~A}}$ and are consistent with those observed in the literature(34). A molecule of nonbonded acetic acid completes the asymmetric unit. (Positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters are listed in $T a b l e s$ XIX and

XX respectively.)
 in the monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P}_{2}{ }_{1} / \mathrm{n}$ (Table XXI). Figure 9 shows the atoms of the asymmetric unit with the magnesium atom on an inversion center. Six oxygen atoms from four water molecules and the unidentate carboxylate group of two salicylate anions complete the octahedral coordination sphere of magnesium, with an average mg-o distance of $2.07(1)$ A. Similar to the complex of magnesium and the nicotinate anion (II), the magnesium of (VI) avoids bidentate coordination to the ligand, the bite of the carboxylate group (010...011 distance, $2.215(3)$ A) being too small to permit positioning the oxygen atoms at vertices of the octahedral coordination sphere (av. 0...0 distance required for the magnesium octahedron, 2.9 A$)$. Bidentate coordination using one carboxylate oxygen atom and the phenolic oxygen atom also places the two oxygens too close to each other (O10...O12 distance, $2.489(3)$ A) to meet this distance requirement. Table XXII contains bond distances and angles, derived from positional parameters, and anisotropic thermal parameters of Tables XXIII and XXIV.

The complexation of the anion of p-aminosalicylic acid (an analgesic) to calcium, magnesium, and sodium ions reveals binding patterns similar to those observed in compounds V and VI. In the complex (Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) ) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (VII) (space group $\mathrm{P}_{2} / \mathrm{n}$, Table XXV), the calcium atom is shown to be eight coordinate (projection

TABLE XXI
CRYSTAL DATA FOR Mg(salicylate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (VI)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{MgO}_{10}{ }^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $370.6 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | $23.088(10) \stackrel{\circ}{\text { A }}$ |
| $\underline{b}$ | 5.202(1) |
| C | 6.840 (1) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 90.27(3) |
| $Y$ | 90.0 |
| V |  |
| F(000) | 388 |
| $\mu \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | $1.523 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda$ MOK $\alpha$ | 0.71069 A |
| ${ }^{\text {calc }}$ | $1.498 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 2261 |
| Obs refl | 1308 |
| R | $5.5 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $7.4 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.33 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} / \mathrm{n}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |

* Asymmetric unit $=1 / 2$ of stoichiometric unit


Figure 9. Projection View of VI

TABLE XXII
bond distances ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) and bond angles ( 0 ) for $\left.\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{salicylate})_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (VI)

| Mg1-01 | 2.120(13) | O1-MgI-O2 | 90.9(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg1-O2 | 2.058(13) | O1-MgI-010 | 90.2(5) |
| Mg1-010 | 2.022(14) | O2-Mg1-010 | 92.9(6) |
| C10-010 | 1.293(4) | O10-C10-011 | 122.5(3) |
| C10-011 | 1.233(4) | 010-C10-C11 | 115.3(3) |
| Cl0-C11 | 1.493(4) | 011-C10-C11 | 122.2(3) |
| C11-C12 | 1.410(4) | C10-C11-C12 | 121.6(2) |
| C12-012 | 1.362 (4) | C10-C11-C16 | 120.1(3) |
| C12-C13 | 1.379 (5) | C12-C11-C16 | 118.3(3) |
| C13-C14 | 1.377(5) | C11-C12-012 | 120.9(3) |
| C14-C15 | 1.384 (6) | O12-C12-C13 | 118.6(3) |
| C15-C16 | 1.383(6) | C11-C12-C13 | 120.5(3) |
| c16-c11 | 1.401 (4) | C12-C13-C14 | 119.9(3) |
|  |  | C13-C14-C15 | 121.1(3) |
|  |  | C14-C15-C16 | 119.4(3) |
|  |  | C15-C16-C11 | 120.9(3) |

TABLE XXIII

POSITIONAL PARAMTERS FOR Mg(salicylate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (VI)

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) ) | Y(SIG(Y)) | Z (SIG(Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MgI | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.5000 |
| 01 | 0.9438 (1) | 0.2042 (5) | 0.6887 (3) |
| 02 | 0.9977 (1) | 0.2960 (5) | 0.3004 (3) |
| 010 | 1.0695(1) | 0.1479 (5) | 0.6416 (3) |
| 011 | 1.0692(1) | -0.0032(5) | 0.9442 (3) |
| C10 | $1.0877(1)$ | $0.1479(6)$ | 0.8206 (4) |
| C11 | 1.1322 (1) | 0.3470 (6) | 0.8681 (4) |
| Cl 2 | 1.1532(1) | $0.5177(6)$ | 0.7249 (4) |
| 012 | 1.1350 (1) | $0.5011(5)$ | 0.5357 (3) |
| C13 | 1.1940(2) | $0.7011(7)$ | 0.7731 (5) |
| C14 | 1.2141(2) | 0.7195 (8) | 0.9625 (5) |
| C15 | 1.1941 (2) | 0.5558 (8) | 1.1068 (5) |
| C16 | 1.1536 (2) | $0.3700(8)^{\text {a }}$ | 1.0595 (5) |
| H12 | 1.1064 | 0.3706 | 0.5307 |
| H13 | 1.2090 | 0.8002 | 0.6665 |
| H14 | 1.2466 | 0.8359 | 0.9888 |
| H15 | 1.2074 | 0.5700 | 1.2402 |
| H16 | 1.1424 | 0.2253 | 1.1482 |
| H101 | 0.9340 | 0.0982 | 0.7828 |
| H102 | 0.9099 | 0.2725 | 0.6403 |
| H2 21 | 1.0172 | 0.4502 | 0.22857 |
| H2 22 | 1.0256 | 0.3400 | 0.2072 |

TABLE XXIV

ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
$\left.\mathrm{Mg}(\text { salicylate })_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{VI})$

| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U33 | U12 | U13 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{*} 2+2 U 12 h k a{ }^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
\left.\left.+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k 1 b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{4} \text { for Mg, } \\
X 10^{3} \text { for } C \text { and } O
\end{array}
$$

view, Figure 10). Seven ligation sites are occupied by oxygen atoms, donated by a water molecule, one p-aminosalicylate anion, and one acetate anion. The carboxylate group of the p-aminosalicylate anion displays bidentate coordination toward calcium (Ca-O distance, $2.50(1) \stackrel{\circ}{A}$ av.) while the acetate anion displays quadridentate coordination involving three calcium atoms.(Ca-O distance, 2.48(1) $\stackrel{\circ}{A}$ av.). The acetate anion shows bidentate coordination to a single calcium atom, but each oxygen atom of the carboxylate moiety is shown to bind to another (symmetry related) calcium atom as well. The remaining site in calcium's coordination sphere is filled by the nitrogen atom of a symmetry related p-aminosalicylate anion (Cal-NI4'', $2.61(1) \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{A}}, \cdots=-1 / 2+x, 1 / 2-y,-1 / 2+z)$. Thus both ligands bridge calcium atoms related by symmetry elements. During refinement of the structure, the p-aminosalicylate anion was observed to be disordered. The phenolic oxygen atom was refined in two positions (O12 and Ol25), each of 50\% occupancy. Atom 012 is bound to Cl2, and 0125 (not shown in Figure 10) is bound to cl6. Thus the disorder can be viewed as a $180^{\circ}$ rotation of the anion about an axis through the atoms N14, C14, C11, and C10. The disorder of the phenolic hydroxyl groups provides no additional binding opportunities as the hydroxyl is not involved binding. The complete list of the derived bond distances and angles is reported in Table XXVI. Atomic positional and thermal parameters are listed in $T a b l e s ~ X X V I I ~ a n d ~ X X V I I I . ~$

TABLE XXV

CRYSTAL DATA FOR
(Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ ) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (VII)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{1} 3^{\mathrm{CaNO}} 7$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $287.3 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 19.530(18) ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |
| $\underline{b}$ | 9.564(5) |
| c | $6.852(4)$ |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 110.75(6) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V |  |
| F(000) | 600 |
| $\mu \mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | $5.348 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| Dcalc | $1.594 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 1580 |
| Obs refl | 915 |
| R | $9.5 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | 13.1 \% |
| G. O. F. | 0.49 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 2{ }_{1} / \mathrm{n}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |



Figure 10。 Projection View of VII

TABLE XXVI
BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR (Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) ) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (VII)

| Ca1-01 | 2.38(1) | 01-Cal-010 | 88.9(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca1-010 | 2.52(1) | 01-Ca1-011 | 88.5(4) |
| Ca1-011 | 2.48(1) | 01-Ca1-020 | 84.5(5) |
| CaI-020 | 2.43 (1) | 01-Cal-021' | 84.7(5) |
| Ca1-021' | 2.46(1) | 01-Cal-020' | 154.9(5) |
| Cal-020'' | 2.52(1) | 01-Ca1-021:' | 154.5 (5) |
| Cal-021' | 2.49 (1) | O1-Cal-N14'' | 95.7(4) |
| Cal-N14'' | 2.61(1) | 010-Ca1-011 | 51.0(4) |
| C10-010 | 1.21(3) | 010-Ca1-020 | 129.5 (4) |
| C10-011 | 1.29(2) | 010-Ca1-021' | 79.2(4) |
| C10-011 | 1.47(2) | 010-Cal-020' | 103.4(4) |
| Cl1-C12 | 1.39 (3) | 010-Ca1-021', | 81.4(4) |
| C12-012 | 1.42(3) | O10-Cal-N14''' | 158.9(5) |
| C12-C13 | 1.38(2) | 011-Ca1-020 | 78.8(4) |
| C13-C14 | 1.44(2) | 011-Ca1-021' | 129.8(5) |
| C14-N14 | 1.41(2) | 011-Ca1-020'' | 82.8(4) |
| C14-C15 | 1.37(3) | 011-Ca1-021' | 103.1(4) |
| C15-c16 | 1.44(3) | O11-Cal-N14''' | 154.5 (5) |
| C16-C11 | 1.41(2) | 020-Cal-021' | 149.0(4) |
| C16-0125 | 1.37(3) | 020-Ca1-020'' | 70.8 (4) |
| C20-020 | 1.23(2) | 020-CaI-021'' | 119.8(4) |
| C20-021 | 1.24 (3) | O20-Cal-N14'' | 76.6(4) |
| C20-C21 | 1.55(2) | 021'-Cal-020' | 118.7(4) |

TABLE XXVI (Continued)

```
021'-Cal-020'' 118.7(4)
021'-Ca1-021'' 70.3(4)
021'-Ca1-N14'''75.7(5)
020''-Ca1-021''50.5(4)
020''-Cal-N14'''82.9(4)
021''-CaI-N14'''83.6(4)
010-C10-011 119(1)
011-C10-C11 122(2)
011-C10-C11 119(1)
C16-C11-C12 118(2)
C10-C11-C12 120(1)
C11-C12-012 122(2)
012-C12-C13 113(2)
C11-C12-C13 124(1)
C12-C13-C14 117(2)
C13-C14-N14 118(2)
N14-C14-C15 120(1)
C13-c14-c15 122(1)
C14-C15-C16 119(1)
C15-C16-C11 120(2)
C15-c16-0125 115(2)
0125-c16-c11 124(2)
C16-C11-C10 121(2)
020-C20-021 120(1)
O20-C20-C21 120(I)
```

TABLE XXVI (Continued)

$$
021-\mathrm{C} 20-\mathrm{C} 21 \quad 120(2)
$$

' = symmetry operation $x, y, 1-z$
'' = symmetry operation $1-x,-y, 1-z$
'' = symmetry operation $-1 / 2+x, 1 / 2-y,-1 / 2+z$

## TABLE XXVII

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
(Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) ) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (VII)

| ATOM | X(SIG(X)) | $\mathrm{Y}(\mathrm{SIG}(\mathrm{Y})$ ) | Z (SIG (Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 0.4805 (2) | 0.1058 (4) | $0.2309(5)$ |
| 01 | 0.400 (1) | 0.302 (2) | 0.149 (2) |
| 03 | 0.027 (2) | 0.031 (3) | 0.146 (7) |
| 035 | 0.023 (2) | 0.023 (3) | 0.416 (5) |
| 010 | 0.578 (1) | 0.256 (2) | 0.169 (2) |
| 011 | 0.575 (1) | 0.256 (1) | 0.481 (2) |
| C10 | $0.605(1)$ | 0.291(2) | $0.350(3)$ |
| C11 | 0.674 (1) | 0.373 (2) | 0.423 (3) |
| C12 | $0.708(1)$ | 0.423 (2) | 0.284(3) |
| 012 | $0.671(1)$ | 0.409 (3) | 0.064 (4) |
| 0125 | 0.671 (1) | $0.409(3)$ | 0.774 (3) |
| C13 | 0.774 (1) | 0.412 (2) | 0.343 (2) |
| C14 | $0.807(1)$ | 0.520 (2) | 0.559(3) |
| N14 | $0.878(1)$ | 0.583 (1) | 0.626(2) |
| C15 | 0.776 (1) | 0.484 (2) | $0.703(3)$ |
| C16 | $0.707(1)$ | 0.411 (2) | 0.634 (3) |
| 020 | 0.447(1) | $0.088(1)$ | 0.540 (2) |
| 021 | 0.446 (1) | 0.083 (1) | 0.851 (2) |
| C20 | 0.427 (1) | $0.139(2)$ | $0.677(2)$ |
| C21 | $0.374(1)$ | 0.267 (2) | 0.625 (3) |

TABLE XXVIII

## ANISOTROPIC thermal parameters for (Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ ) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (VII)

| Атом | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 21 (1) | 24(1) | $22(1)$ | 1(1) | 6 (1) | 2(1) |
| 01 | 66 (10) | 80(10) | 62 (9) | $38(9)$ | 31 (8) | 31 (9) |
| 03 | 5(1) | 60(23) | 59(23) | 201(45) | -38(18) | 36 (23) |
| 035 | 5(1) | 79(24) | 44(19) | 84(26) | -13(17) | -7(17) |
| 010 | 50(8) | 57(9) | 35(8) | -24(7) | 16(6) | -20(7) |
| 011 | 45(8) | 67 (10) | $30(7)$ | -19(7) | 8 (6) | $3(6)$ |
| C10 | 11(8) | 27(9) | 28(10) | 1 (7) | 1 (7) | 8 (8) |
| C11 | 17(8) | 57(12) | 20(8) | -4(9) | 1(7) | 4(10) |
| C12 | 29(9) | 58(13) | 25(10) | -1(10) | 5 (8) | -10(10) |
| 012 | 5(1) | 43(14) | 70(19) | 30 (14) | -14(14) | 23 (11) |
| 0125 | 5(1) | 54(15) | 73(19) | 8 (11) | -32(14) | 11 (10) |
| C13 | 17(9) | 52(12) | 18(9) | 1 (8) | 1 (7) | -7(8) |
| C14 | 14(8) | $34(10)$ | 30(9) | $3(7)$ | 2(7) | -2(8) |
| N14 | 22(7) | 22(8) | 41(9) | -3(6) | 1(6) | -6(7) |
| C15 | 35(10) | 48(12) | 21(9) | -6(9) | 15 (8) | -10(8) |
| C16 | 41 (10) | 63(14) | 40(12) | -18(11) | 22 (9) | 1 (10) |
| 020 | $31(6)$ | 51(8) | 27(6) | 5 (6) | 11(5) | -4(6) |
| 021 | 43(7) | 47(8) | $37(7)$ | 2(6) | 23 (6) | 11 (6) |
| C20 | 13 (8) | 16(9) | 11(9) | 1 (6) | -2 (6) | 1(7) |
| C 21 | 58(13) | 18(10) | 65 (13) | 25(9) | 16(10) | 10(9) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 I^{2} c^{* 2}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\quad+2 U 13 h l a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{3} \text { for } C a, C, N, \text { and } 0 .
\end{aligned}
$$

TABLE XXIX
CRYSTAL DATA FOR Mg(p-aminosalicylate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}\right.$ (VIII)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{\mathrm{MgN}} 2 \mathrm{O}_{10}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $400.6 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 9.595(6) $\stackrel{\circ}{\text { A }}$ |
| b | 13.257(4) |
| c | 6.766(2) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 97.12(4) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | 854.1(7) $\stackrel{\circ}{\text { A }} 3^{3}$ |
| F (000) | 420 |
| $\operatorname{MOK}_{\alpha}$ | $1.554 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| ${ }^{\text {calc }}$ | $1.558 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 2164 |
| Obs refl | 1233 |
| R | 6.7 \% |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $9.3 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.39 |
| Space group | P $21 / \mathrm{a}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |

* Asymmetric unit $=1 / 2$ of stoichiometricunit


Figure 11. Projection View of VIII

TABLE XXX
BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR
Mg (p-aminosalicylate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (VIII)

| MgI-O1 | 1.998(4) | O1-Mg1-02 | 90.6(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MgI-O2 | 2.149(4) | O1-Mg1-010 | 90.2(1) |
| Mg1-010 | $2.098(3)$ | O2-MgI-O10 | 88.2(1) |
| C10-010 | 1.284 (5) | 010-C10-011 | 122.9(4) |
| C10-011 | 1.244(6) | O10-C10-C11 | 117.0(4) |
| clo-clı | 1.494(7) | 011-C10-C11 | 120.0 (4) |
| C11-C12 | 1.396(7) | c10-C11-c12 | 122.0 (4) |
| C12-012 | 1.363 (6) | C10-C11-C16 | 120.5 (4) |
| C12-C13 | 1.386(7) | C12-C11-C16 | 117.4(4) |
| C13-C14 | 1.394(7) | C11-C12-012 | 121.3(4) |
| C14-N14 | $1.403(6)$ | O12-C12-C13 | 117.5(5) |
| C14-C15 | 1.380(8) | C11-C12-C13 | 121.2(4) |
| C15-C16 | $1.370(7)$ | C12-C13-C14 | 119.8(5) |
| C16-C11 | $1.401(7)$ | C13-C14-N14 | 119.9 (5) |
|  |  | N14-C14-C15 | 120.5 (4) |
|  |  | C13-C14-C15 | 119.4 (4) |
|  |  | C14-C15-C16 | 120.5 (5) |
| 1 | - | C15-C16-C11 | 121.5(5) |

TABLE XXXI

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
Mg(p-aminosalicylate) ( $_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}($ (VIII)

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) ) | Y(SIG(Y)) | Z (SIG (Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg1 | 0.5000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 01 | 0.4630 (4) | 0.1094 (3) | 1.1899(5) |
| 02 | $0.6269(4)$ | 0.1008 (3) | 0.8492 (5) |
| 010 | 0.3258 (4) | 0.0466 (3) | 0.8030 (5) |
| 011 | 0.3456 (4) | -0.0404 (3) | 0.5274 (5) |
| C10 | 0.2866 (5) | 0.0249 (4) | $0.6197(7)$ |
| C11 | 0.1621 (5) | 0.0803 (4) | 0.5186 (7) |
| C12 | 0.0896 (6) | 0.1515 (4) | $0.6184(7)$ |
| 012 | 0.1344 (4) | 0.1781 (3) | $0.8104(5)$ |
| C13 | -0.0320(6) | 0.1966 (4) | 0.5271 (7) |
| C14 | -0.0833 (5) | 0.1711 (4) | 0.3317 (7) |
| N14 | -0.2024 (5) | 0.2204 (3) | 0.2358 (7) |
| C15 | -0.0093(6) | 0.1039 (4) | 0.2289 (7) |
| C16 | $0.1094(5)$ | 0.0582 (4) | $0.3209(7)$ |
| H13 | -0.0828 | 0.2462 | 0.6008 |
| H141 | -0.2505 | 0.1792 | 0.1395 |
| H142 | -0.2381 | 0.2700 | 0.2950 |
| H15 | -0.0517 | 0.0864 | 0.1040 |
| H16 | 0.1592 | 0.0000 | 0.2598 |

TABLE XXXII
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{p}\right.$-aminosalicylate) $\mathrm{C}^{\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4} \text { (VIII) }\right) ~}$

| ATOM | U11 | U. 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg 1 | 25 (1) | 24(1) | 15 (1) | 4(1) | -3(1) | -3(1) |
| 01 | 44(2) | 35(2) | 22 (1) | 13 (1) | -4(1) | -8(1) |
| O2 | 35 (2) | 37 (2) | 19(1) | -2(1) | 1 (1) | 2 (1) |
| 010 | 31 (2) | $39(2)$ | 16 (1) | 5 (1) | -6(1) | 1 (1) |
| 011 | 35 (2) | 42 (2) | 22(1) | $9(1)$ | O(1) | -1(1) |
| C10 | 20(2) | 29(2) | 18(2) | -1(2) | -2(1) | 3 (1) |
| C11 | 18(2) | 26(2) | 23(2) | -2(1) | -1 (1) | 5, (1) |
| C12 | 36 (3) | 26 (2) | 18(2) | -3(2) | 1 (1) | 2(2) |
| 012 | 47(2) | 37 (2) | 22(1) | 11(1) | -7(1) | -6(1) |
| C13 | 32(3) | 28(3) | 29(2) | 5 (2) | -2(2) | 1 (2) |
| C14 | 21 (2) | 25 (2) | 27(2) | -4(1) | -3(1) | 11 (2) |
| N14 | 30 (2) | 29 (2) | 44 (2) | 3(2) | -12(2) | 4(2) |
| C15 | 30(2) | 31 (3) | 26(2) | -2(2) | -4(2) | 2(2) |
| C16 | 28(2) | 32 (3) | 22(2) | 1(2) | 1 (2) | 2 (2) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{*} 2+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left.+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{3} \text { for Mg, } C, N, \text { and } 0
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\operatorname{Mg}(p-a m i n o s a l i c y l a t e)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4} \text { (VIII) crystallizes in }
$$ monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P} \boldsymbol{2}_{1} / \mathrm{a}$ (Table XXIX). A projection view of the complex (Figure 11) shows the structure (VIII) to be almost isostructural with compound (VI). The magnesium atom of (VIII) is positioned on a center of inversion and is octahedral in coordination. similar to (VI), the magnesium atom is bound to six oxygen atoms, four from water molecules, and two from the unidentate carboxylate groups of the p-aminosalicylate anions. The Mgo distances display a greater range than is usually observed for magnesium interactions (Mg1-01, 1.998(4) A, Mg1-02, $2.149(4) \stackrel{\circ}{\AA}, \mathrm{Mg} 1-010,2.098(3) \AA$ ) A . The differences are real as no difficulty indicative of disorder was encountered during refinement of the structure. The preferential coordination of oxygen versus nitrogen by magnesium observed in this work is somewhat unexpected in view of literature reports to the contrary(32). Magnesium's requirement for octahedral geometry appears to take precedence over the choice of ligand. Possibly, packing of ligands about magnesium also dictates ligand choice since coordination of magnesium to the nitrogen atom would place ortho substituents on the ligand too close to other polar groups within the coordination sphere. (Bond distances and angles; Table XXX. Positional parameters and anisotropicthermal parameters; Tables XXXI and XXXII, respectively.)

The third complex of this series is Na(p-aminosalicylate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (IX). (Monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P}_{2} / \mathrm{C}$,
crystallographic details in Table XXXII). Figure 12 (a projection view of (IX)) shows the sodium atom to be octahedral in its coordination to three related ligands related by symmetry and to three water molecules (two of which are also symmetry related). Each sodium atom is bound to one oxygen atom from the unidentate carboxylate group of one ligand, to the phenolic oxygen atom of a second ligand, and to the nitrogen atom of the para-amino- group of a third ligand. The three additional ligation sites are occupied by oxygen atoms from water molecules. Thus the paminosalicylate anion is a tridentate ligand in this complex, although it is only bidentate when complexed to calcium in compound (VII), and unidentate in compound (VIII) with magnesium. Na-O bond distances range from 2.383(4) $\AA(N a 1-012)$ to 2.915(6) $\AA(N a 1-01)$, and are consistent with Na-O interactions observed in the current structural literature. The complete list of derived bond distances and angles, positional parameters, and anisotropic thermal parameters are presented in Tables XXXIV, XXXV, and xXXVI respectively.

A crystal structure of calcium dipicolinate (the anion of 2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acid) trihydrate has been reported by Strahs and Dickerson(57). This complex had previously been reported to be present in bacterial spores by Bailey, Karp, and Sacks(58). The calcium atom was shown to be eight coordinate, bound to two dipicolinate anions and to four water molecules. Each dipicolinate anion

TABLE XXXIII

CRYSTAL DATA FOR Na(p-aminosalicylate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (IX)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NNaO}_{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $211.1 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 8.799(4) $\stackrel{\circ}{\text { A }}$ |
| b | 14.620(5) |
| c | 6.965 (2) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 97.90(3) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | 887.5(5) $\stackrel{\circ}{4}^{3}$ |
| $F(000)$ | 440 |
| $\mu \mathrm{MoK} \alpha$ | $1.64 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, |
| $\lambda \mathrm{MOK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| ${ }^{\text {D calc }}$ | $1.580 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 2298 |
| Obs refl | 943 |
| R | $5.7 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $7.5 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.31 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 21 / \mathrm{c}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |



## Table XXXIV

bond distances (i) and bond angles ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) for Na(p-aminosalicylate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (IX)

| Na1-01 | 2.915 (6) | O1-Na1-02 | 77.0(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Na1-02 | 2.343 (5) | O1-Na1-02'' | 81.3(2) |
| Na1-02''' | 2.429 (4) | 01-Na1-010', | 157.3(2) |
| Na1-010': | 2.395 (5) | 01-Na1-012 | 103.8(2) |
| Na1-012 | 2.383 (4) | O1-Nal-N14' | 71.2(2) |
| Nal-N14' | $2.494(6)$ | 02-Nal-02'' | 86.7(1) |
| c10-010 | 1.263 (6) | O2-Na1-010' | 116.2(2) |
| C10-011 | $1.258(6)$ | 02-Na1-012 | 99.8(1) |
| C10-C11 | 1.469 (8) | O2-Nal-N14' | 148.2(2) |
| C11-C12 | 1.421 (7) | 02''M-Nal-010'' | 81.1(2) |
| c12-012 | $1.360(6)$ | 02'M-Nal-012 | 172.5(2) |
| C12-C13 | 1.390 (8) | 02'''-Na1-N14' | 91.1(2) |
| C13-C14 | 1.381(2) | 010'r-NaI-012 | 92.5(2) |
| C14-N14 | . 1.400 (8) | 010'r-Nal-N14' | 94.8(2) |
| C14-C15 | 1.403 (7) | 012-Na1-N14' | 85.4(2) |
| c15-c16 | 1.363 (8) | 010-c10-011 | 122.2(5) |
| C16-C11 | $1.400(7)$ | 010-c10-c11 | 198.6(4) |
|  |  | O11-C10-C11 | 119.2(4) |
|  |  | C10-C11-C12 | 121.3(4) |
|  |  | C10-c11-c16 | 121.9(4) |
|  |  | C16-C11-C12 | 116.9(4) |
|  |  | C11-C12-012 | 120.1(5) |
|  |  | 012-C12-C13 | 119.1(4) |

TABLE XXXIV (Continued)

| C11-C12-C13 | $120.8(5)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| C12-C13-C14 | $120.6(5)$ |
| C13-C14-N14 | $120.5(5)$ |
| N14-C14-C15 | $120.3(5)$ |
| C13-C14-C15 | $119.1(5)$ |
| C14-C15-C16 | $120.4(5)$ |
| C15-C16-C11 | $122.3(4)$ |
|  |  |

```
        ' = symmetry operation x, y, -1+z
        ''= symmetry operation 2-x, -y, -z
        ''' = symmetry operation 1-x, -y, -z
```

TABLE XXXV

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR Na(p-aminosalicylate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (IX)
$\operatorname{ATOM} \mathrm{X}(\operatorname{SIG}(\mathrm{X})) \quad \mathrm{Y}(\mathrm{SIG}(\mathrm{Y})) \quad \mathrm{Z}(\mathrm{SIG}(\mathrm{Z}))$

Nal
0.6829 (3)
0.0442 (2)
$-0.0010(3)$

01
0.4919 (6)
0.2022 (4)
0.0558 (8)

02
0.5382 (4)
$-0.0066(3)$
$0.2366(5)$
010

1. 2033 (5)
0.0723 (3)
$0.1765(5)$
011
$1.3730(4)$
$0.1173(3)$
0.4214 (6)

C10

1. 2368 (6)
$0.1018(4)$
$0.3475(7)$

C11

1. 1119 (6)
$0.1195(4)$
$0.4625(7)$
$C 12$
$0.9559(6)$
$0.1058(4)$
$0.3438(7)$
012
$0.9196(4)$
0.0764 (3)
0.1975 (5)

C13
$0.8386(6)$
$0.1239(4)$
0.4928 (8)

C14
$0.8715(6)$
$0.1557(4)$
$0.6806(8)$
N14
0.7536 (5)
0.1722 (4)
$0.7917(7)$
C15
1.0251 (6)
$0.1693(4)$
$0.7602(8)$
C16
1.1403 (6)
$0.1507(4)$
$0.6538(7)$
H101
0.4181
0.1800
0.1329

H1 02
0.4325
0.2573
$-0.0018$
H201
0.4924
0.0400
0.3047

H202
0.5922
$-0.0400$
0.3520

H1 3
0.7295
0.1122
0.4396

H141
0.6582
0.2000
0.7278

H142
0.7663
0.2200
0.9112

TABLE XXXV (Continued)

| H15 | 1.0332 | 0.1946 | 0.8925 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H16 | 1.2483 | 0.1568 | 0.7068 |

TABLE XXXVI
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR Na(p-aminosalicylate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{IX})$

| ATOM | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U2 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nal | 35(1) | 75 (1) | 27 (1) | -20(1) | 7 (1) | -8(1) |
| 01 | 69 (3) | 77 (4) | 87 (4) | 2 (3) | 37 (3) | 16 (3) |
| 02 | 29(2) | 45(2) | 29 (1) | 3 (1) | 2 (1) | $3(1)$ |
| 010 | 45(2) | 67 (3) | 23 (2) | 10(2) | 3 (1) | -4(2) |
| 011 | 27 (2) | 57 (3) | 43 (2) | O(2) | 5 (1) | -8(2) |
| C10 | 32(3) | 29(3) | 31 (3) | 5 (2) | 8(2) | 8(2) |
| C11 | 29 (2) | 26 (3) | 25(2) | O(2) | 1(2) | 2(2) |
| C12 | 34(2) | 21 (3) | 26(2) | -4(2) | -1(2) | 1(2) |
| 012 | 40(2) | 56(2) | 23 (1) | -5 (2) | -4(1) | -9(1) |
| C13 | 25(2) | 35 (3) | 38 (3) | O(2) | 2(2) | -3(2) |
| C14 | 36(3) | 22 (2) | 29(2) | O(2) | 4(2) | -3(2) |
| N14 | 34(2) | 46 (3) | 41(2) | 6(2) | 12(2) | -6(2) |
| C15 | 43(3) | 26 (3) | 25(2) | -4(2) | 5 (2) | -2(2) |
| C16 | 26(2) | 29(3) | 27(2) | O(2) | -1 (2) | O(2) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*}+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{*}+2+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\quad+2 U 23 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{3} \text { for } N a, C, N, \text { and } O
\end{aligned}
$$

coordinated to calcium via one oxygen atom from each of the carboxylate groups and the nitrogen atom of the pyridine ring. The oxygen atoms involved in the binding of the ligand were observed to be bidentate, binding as well to adjacent calcium atoms, while the noncoordinated oxygen atoms (of the carboxylate groups) were found to be involved in hydrogen bonding to water molecules. Thus it is of interest to examine the comparison structure of magnesium with the same anion. (Mg(2,6-pyridinedicarboxylate) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}$ ) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{X})$ crystallizes in monoclinic space group $\mathrm{P}_{1} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{I}} \mathrm{n}$ (Table XXXVII), the same space group in which the calcium complex crystallized. However the two materials are not isostructural in the solid state. In a projection view (Figure l3) of (X), magnesium is observed to be six coordinate, but the coordination octahedron is distorted. Oxygen atoms of three water molecules are bound to magnesium at an average Mg-o distance of $2.029(4) \AA$. Magnesium distances to two carboxylate oxygen atoms are slightly longer (av. $2.163(4) \stackrel{\circ}{A})$. The $M g 1-N 1$ bond distance is 2.093(4) A. Two additional water molecules of crystallization complete the asymmetric unit. A unique feature of ( X ) is the severe distortion of the octahedron surrounding the magnesium atom. In order to accomodate the bite of the tridentate ligand, two trans ligation sites in the octahedron must forego their regular linear ligand-mg-ligand positioning and move toward each other. The o7l-mg1-081 angle is observed to be $148.3(1)^{\circ}$ (Table XXXVIII contains

# TABLE XXXVII <br> CRYSTAL DATA FOR 

$$
\left(M g(2,6-p y r i d i n e d i c a r b o x y l a t e)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{X})
$$

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{7} \mathrm{H}_{1} 3^{\mathrm{MgNO}} 9$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $279.4 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 8.920(3) ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |
| b | 9.980 (5) |
| c | 13.249(9) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 96.89 (4) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | 1171(1) ${ }^{\text {A }}{ }^{3}$ |
| F(000) | 584 |
| $\mu \mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | $1.831 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| ${ }^{\text {calc }}$ | $1.585 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 2768 |
| Obs refl | 1449 |
| R | $5.3 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $6.7 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.28 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} / \mathrm{n}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+\mathrm{l}$ |


tABLE XXXVIII
BOND DISTANCES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR
(Mg(2,6-pyridinedicarboxlyate) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (X)

| Mg1-01 | 2.034(4) | O1-Mg1-02 | 175.(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg1-02 | 2.053(4) | 01-Mg1-03 | 88.7(1) |
| Mg1-03 | 1.999 (4) | O1-Mgl-N1 | 89.7(1) |
| Mg1-N1 | 2.093 (4) | 01-Mg1-071 | 90.1(1) |
| Mg1-071 | 2.149 (4) | 01-Mg1-081 | 90.7(1) |
| MgI-081 | 2.178(3) | 02-Mg1-03 | 87.6(1) |
| N1-C2 | 1.338(5) | O2-Mgl-N1 | 94.1(1) |
| C2-C3 | 1.373(3) | 02-Mg1-071 | 92.4(1) |
| C3-C4 | $1.379(6)$ | 02-Mg1-081 | 88.9(1) |
| C4-C5 | 1.381(7) | O3-Mg1-N1 | 175.2(3) |
| C5-C6 | 1.386(6) | 03-Mg1-071 | 101.0(1) |
| C6-N1 | 1.325 (5) | 03-Mg1-081 | 110.6(1) |
| C7-C2 | $1.503(6)$ | N1-Mg1-071 | 74.4(1) |
| C7-071 | $1.266(6)$ | N1-Mg1-081 | 73.9 (1) |
| C7-072 | 1.248(6) | 071-Mg1-081 | 148.3(1) |
| c8-C6 | 1.522 (6) | C6-N1-C2 | 120.5(4) |
| C8-081 | 1.260 (5) | N1-C2-C7 | 112.1(4) |
| C8-082 | 1.244(5) | C7-C2-C3 | 126.6(4) |
|  |  | N1-C2-C3 | 121.2(4) |
|  |  | C2-C3-C4 | 118.8(4) |
|  |  | C3-C4-C5 | 119.8(4) |
|  |  | C4-C5-C6 | 118.3(4) |
|  |  | C5-C6-C8 | 126.3(4) |

TABLE XXXVIII (Continued)

| $\mathrm{C} 8-\mathrm{C} 6-\mathrm{N} 1$ | $112.2(4)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C} 5-\mathrm{C} 6-\mathrm{N} 1$ | $121.4(4)$ |
| $071-\mathrm{C} 7-072$ | $125.6(4)$ |
| $071-\mathrm{C} 7-\mathrm{C} 2$ | $115.9(4)$ |
| $072-\mathrm{C} 7-\mathrm{C} 2$ | $118.4(4)$ |
| $081-\mathrm{C} 8-082$ | $125.8(4)$ |
| $081-\mathrm{C} 8-\mathrm{C} 6$ | $115.5(4)$ |
| $082-\mathrm{C} 8-\mathrm{C} 6$ | $118.6(4)$ |

## TABLE XXXIX

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
(Mg(2,6-pyridinedicarboxylate) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (X)

| ATOM | X(SIG(X)) | Y (SIG (Y) ) | Z (SIG (Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MgI | 0.5526 (2) | 0.2760 (1) | 0.2714 (1) |
| 01 | 0.3823 (4) | 0.1419 (4) | 0.2378 (2) |
| 02 | 0.7296(4) | 0.4083 (3) | 0.2952 (2) |
| 03 | 0.5569 (4) | 0.3036 (3) | 0.1223 (2) |
| 010 | 0.1362 (4) | 0.1201 (3) | 0.3510 (2) |
| 020 | 0.9794 (4) | 0.3315 (4) | 0.4312 (3) |
| N1 | $0.5308(4)$ | 0.2557 (3) | 0.4261 (2) |
| C2 | 0.4302 (4) | 0.3316 (4) | 0.4670 (3) |
| C3 | 0.4101 (5) | 0.3201 (5) | 0.5678 (3) |
| C 4 | 0.4965 (5) | 0.2286 (5) | 0.6272 (3) |
| C5 | 0.6005 (6) | 0.1508 (5) | 0.5848 (3) |
| C6 | 0.6140(5) | 0.1671 (4) | 0.4824 (3) |
| C 7 | 0.3468 (5) | 0.4244 (4) | 0.3904 (3) |
| 071 | 0.3916 (3) | 0.4257 (3) | 0.3033 (2) |
| 072 | 0.2397 (4) | 0.4914 (3) | 0.4165 (2) |
| C8 | 0.7146 (5) | 0.0858 (4) | 0.4204 (3) |
| 081 | 0.7058 (3) | 0.1155 (3) | 0.3274 (2) |
| 082 | 0.7955 (4) | -0.0034(3) | 0.4638 (2) |
| H11 | 0.2948 | 0.1605 | 0.2681 |
| H12 | 0.3434 | 0.1063 | 0.1722 |
| H21 | 0.8037 | 0.3728 | 0.3416 |

## TABLE XXXIX (Continued)

| H22 | 0.7774 | 0.4216 | 0.2266 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H31 | 0.5855 | 0.3783 | 0.0900 |
| H 32 | 0.5138 | 0.2486 | 0.0621 |
| H101 | 0.0901 | 0.0523 | 0.3062 |
| H102 | 0.1350 | 0.0580 | 0.4177 |
| H201 | 1.0283 | 0.4195 | 0.4128 |
| H202 | 1.0249 | 0.2481 | 0.4080 |
| H3 | 0.3446 | 0.3872 | 0.5909 |
| H4 | 0.4882 | 0.2310 | 0.7072 |
| H5 | 0.6717 | 0.0865 | 0.6191 |

TABLE XL
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR $\left(\mathrm{Mg}(2,6-\mathrm{pyridinedicarboxylate})\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (X)

| ATOM | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13. | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MgI | 259 (8) | 230 (8) | 178(7) | $2(6)$ | 34(5) | 8 (6) |
| 01 | 36 (2) | 48(2) | 35(2) | -17(1) | 8(1) | -11(1) |
| 02 | 30(1) | 34(2) | 30 (1) | -5(1) | 1(1) | 5 (1) |
| 03 | 52(2) | 48 (2) | 18(1) | -23(1) | 4(1) | 1 (1) |
| 010 | 44 (2) | 33 (2) | 29 (1) | O(1) | 3(1) | O(1) |
| 020 | 44 (2) | 44(2) | 49 (2) | 5 (1) | 4(1) | 10(1) |
| N 1 | 24(1) | 16(2) | 18(1) | 2 (1) | 5 (1) | O(1) |
| C 2 | 20(2) | 19(2) | 25(2) | 3 (1) | 5 (1) | 1 (1) |
| C 3 | 34(2) | 27(2) | 28(2) | 4(2) | 6 (1) | -5 (1) |
| C4 | 42 (2) | 36(2) | 20(2) | 5 (2) | 9(1) | 0(2) |
| C5 | 45 (2) | 30(2) | 19(2) | 13 (2) | O(1) | 4(1) |
| C6 | 27(2) | 19(2) | 21(2) | 1 (1) | 3 (1) | -2(1) |
| C 7 | 24(2) | 21(2) | 27(2) | 1 (1) | 3 (1) | O(1) |
| 071 | 32 (1) | 32(1) | 23 (1) | $9(1)$ | 4(1) | 2(1) |
| 072 | 37 (2) | 40(2) | 37 (2) | 17 (1) | $8(1)$ | 4(1) |
| C8 | 30(2) | 22(2) | 22(2) | 3 (1) | 3(1) | -3(1) |
| 081 | 33 (1) | 25(1) | 23 (1) | 6 (1) | 8(1) | O(1) |
| 082 | 50(2) | 43(2) | 25(1) | 26 (1) | 4(1) | 2 (1) |

## TABLE XL (Continued)

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a{ }^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{*} 2+U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.+2 U 13 h l a{ }^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{4} \text { for } M g, \\
& X 10^{3} \text { for } C, N, \text { and } 0
\end{aligned}
$$

the complete list of derived bond distances and angles), The dipicolinate anion is shown to be relatively planar. Table XXXIX and Table XL list the respective positional parameters and the anisotropic thermal parameters of (X).

Penicillin and its derivatives are the most common cause of allergic drug reactions(56). Although numerous attempts were made to complex these antibiotics with calcium and magnesium in crystalline form (reviewed in chapter 3), only the compound Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) ${ }_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (XI) was isolated in a suitable form for X-ray diffraction analysis. (Crystallographic details, Table XLI). A projection view (figure 14) displays view of the calcium coordination sphere which is incomplete, for clarity. In this complex, calcium is six coordinate, bound to six oxygen atoms in distorted octahedral geometry. Two of the oxygen atoms bound to calcium are from the unidentate carboxylate groups of two independent ligands (Cal-012, 2.28(2) $\AA$, Cal042, 2.25(2) A), two are from amide carbonyl groups in the side chains of two symmetry related-ligands (Cal-016', 2.37(2) A, symmetry operation ${ }^{\prime}=1+x, y, z$ and cal-046', 2.35(2) A, symmetry operation ${ }^{\prime \prime}=1+x, y, 1+z$ ), and the remaining two oxygen atoms are from water molecules (Cal-ol, 2.38(2) A, Cal-02, $2.36(2) \stackrel{\circ}{A})$. The complete view of calcium's coordination sphere, which reveals distorted octahedral geometry can be viewed in figure l5. The crystals isolated of complex (XI) were small thin plates and were weakly diffracting, thus the number of reflections

TABLE XLI
CRYSTAL DATA FOR Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (XI)

Formula
M. W.
a
b
c
$\alpha$
$\beta$
$\gamma$
V
F(000)
$\mu^{M O K}{ }_{\alpha}$
$\lambda^{\text {MoK }}{ }_{\alpha}$
Dcalc
Z
Meas refl
Obs refl
R
$R_{w}$
G. O. F.

Space group
Octants meas
$\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{CaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{~S}_{2}$
774.9 g mole ${ }^{-1}$
$10.057(7) \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{A}}$
29.178(18)
$6.508(2)$
$90.0^{\circ}$
108.84(4)
90.0

1807(2) $\stackrel{\circ}{A}^{3}$
812
$3.423 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
0.71069 A
$1.424 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$
2
4647
2081
$9.4 \%$
$14.2 \%$
3.9

P2 1
$\pm h,+k, \pm 1$


Figure 14. Projection View (partial) of XI


TABLE XLII
BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ (XI)

| Ca1-01 | 2.38(2) | O1-Cal-02 | 170 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca1-02 | 2.36(2) | O1-Ca1-012 | 93(1) |
| Ca1-012 | 2.28(2) | O1-Ca1-042 | 95 (1) |
| Ca1-042 | 2.25 (2) | O1-Ca1-016' | 88 (1) |
| Ca1-016' | 2.37(2) | O1-Ca1-046' | 85 (1) |
| Cal-046' | 2.35(2) | O2-Ca1-012 | 93 (1) |
| S1-C2 | 1.87(3) | O2-Cal-042 | 93 (1) |
| S1-C5 | 1.82 (3) | 02-Ca1-016' | 83 (1) |
| C2-C3 | 1.63 (4) | 02-CaI-046' | 88(1) |
| C2-C9 | 1.54(4) | O12-Ca1-042 | 98(1) |
| C2-C10 | 1.52(4) | 012-Ca1-016' | 90(1) |
| C3-C11 | 1.52(4) | O12-Ca1-046' | 171(1) |
| C3-N4 | 1.43(4) | 042-Ca1-016' | 171(1) |
| N $4-\mathrm{C} 5$ | 1.45 (3) | O42-CaI-046'' | 91(1) |
| N4-C7 | 1.38(3) | O16'-Ca1-046' | 81(1) |
| C5-C6 | 1.59(4) | C2-S1-C5 | 96(1) |
| C6-C7 | 1.60(3) | S $1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{C} 3$ | 101(1) |
| C6-N14 | 1.43(3) | S1-C2-C9 | 108(2) |
| C7-08 | 1.15(2) | S1-C2-C10 | 110(2) |
| C11-012 | 1.26(3) | C3-C2-C9 | 112(2) |
| C11-013 | 1.23(4) | C3-C2-C10 | 113(2) |
| N14-C15 | 1.30(4) | C9-C2-C10 | 111(2) |
| C15-016 | 1.26(3) | C2-C3-N 4 | 105 (2) |

## TABLE XLII (Continued)

| C15-C17 | 1.57(5) | C2-C3-C11 | 115(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C17-018 | 1.26 (4) | N4-C3-C11 | 112(2) |
| 018-C19 | 1.36(3) | C3-N4-C5 | 117(2) |
| C19-C20 | 1.33(5) | C3-N4-C7 | 125 (2) |
| C19-C24 | 1.38(4) | C5-N4-C7 | 96(2) |
| C20-C21 | 1.34 (5) | S1-C5-N4 | 106 (2) |
| C21-C22 | 1.45 (5) | S1-C5-C6 | 118(2) |
| C22-C23 | 1.24 (6) | N4-C5-C6 | 89(2) |
| C23-C24 | 1.41(5) | C5-C6-C7 | 83(2) |
| S31-C32 | 1.86 (3) | C5-C6-N14 | 116 (2) |
| S31-C35 | 1.84 (3) | C7-C6-N14 | 112(2) |
| C32-C33 | 1.62(4) | N4-C7-C6 | 91(2) |
| c32-C39 | 1.52(3) | C6-c7-08 | 134 (3) |
| C32-C40 | 1.52(4) | N4-C7-08 | 135 (3) |
| C33-C41 | 1.54(3) | C3-C11-012 | 116(3) |
| C33-N34 | 1.46 (3) | C3-C11-013 | 118(2) |
| N34-C35 | 1.47(4) | O12-C11-013 | 126 (3) |
| N34-C37 | 1.35 (3) | C6-N14-C15 | 122(2) |
| C35-C36 | 1.52(3) | N14-C15-016 | 122(3) |
| c36-C37 | 1.52 (4) | N14-C15-C17 | 114(2) |
| C36-N44 | 1.46 (3) | 016-C15-C17 | 124(3) |
| C37-038 | 1.21(4) | C15-C17-018 | 115 (3) |
| c41-042 | $1.28(4)$ | C17-018-C19 | 118(2) |
| C41-043 | 1.18 (3) | 018-C19-C20 | 116 (2) |
| N44-C45 | 1.34 (3) | O18-C19-C24 | 124(2) |

TABLE XLII (Continued)

| C45-046 | 1.27(4) | C20-C19-C24 | 120(3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C45-C47 | 1.48(4) | C19-C20-C21 | 121(3) |
| C47-048 | $1.38(4)$ | C20-C21-C22 | 121 (4) |
| 048-C49 | 1.34.4) | C21-C22-C23 | 114 (4) |
| C49-C50 | 1.43(5) | C22-C23-C24 | 127 (3) |
| C 49-C54 | 1.34(5) | C23-C24-C19 | 115 (3) |
| C50-C5I | 1.40 (6) | C32-S31-C35 | 96 (1) |
| C51-C52 | 1.30(6) | S31-C32-C33 | 103 (2) |
| C52-C53 | 1.31(6) | S31-C32-C39 | 108(2) |
| C53-C54 | 1.41(6) | S31-C32-C40 | 110(2) |
|  |  | C33-C32-C39 | 114(2) |
|  | - | C33-C32-C40 | 108(2) |
|  |  | C39-C32-C40 | 114 (2) |
|  |  | C32-C33-N34. | 105 (2) |
|  |  | C32-C33-C41 | 114 (2) |
|  |  | N34-C33-C41 | 111(2) |
|  |  | C33-N34-C35 | 118(2) |
|  |  | C33-N34-C37 | 125 (2) |
|  |  | C35-N34-C37 | 95(2) |
|  |  | S31-C35-N34 | 104 (2) |
|  |  | S31-C35-C36 | 118(2) |
|  |  | N34-C35-C36 | 87(2) |
|  |  | C35-C36-C37 | 86(2) |
|  |  | C35-C36-N44 | 118(2) |
|  |  | C37-C36-N44 | 114(2) |

TABLE XLII (Continued)

| N34-C37-C36 | 91 (2) |
| :---: | :---: |
| C36-C37-038 | 135 (2) |
| N34-C37-038 | 133 (2) |
| C33-C41-042 | 115 (2) |
| C33-C41-043 | 119 (3) |
| O42-C41-043 | 126 (2) |
| C36-N44-C45 | 126(2) |
| N44-C45-046 | 117 (3) |
| N44-C45-C47 | 117(3) |
| O46-C45-C47 | 126 (2) |
| C45-C47-048 | 114(2) |
| C47-048-C49 | 116(3) |
| O48-C49-C50 | 126(3) |
| O48-C49-C54 | 116(3) |
| C50-C49-C54 | 118(3) |
| C49-C50-C51 | 117(3) |
| C50-C51-C52 | 120(4) |
| C51-C52-C53 | 126 (4) |
| C52-C53-C54 | 116(4) |
| C53-C54-C49 | 122(4) |

' = symmetry operation $1+x, y, z$
' ' = symmetry operation $1+x, Y, 1+z$

TABLE XLIII
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR

```
Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate)}\mp@subsup{2}{2}{(H2O)}2(XI
```



## TABLE XLIII (Continued)

| C19 | -0.684(3) | $0.389(1)$ | -0.125(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C20 | -0.648(4) | $0.430(1)$ | -0.169(5) |
| C21 | -0.697(4) | 0.447 (1) | -0.372(6) |
| C22 | -0.789(4) | $0.421(1)$ | -0.550(6) |
| C23 | -0.827(4) | $0.384(1)$ | -0.491(6) |
| C24 | -0.773(3) | $0.362(1)$ | -0.287(4) |
| S31 | -0.194(1) | $0.083(0)$ | -0.257(1) |
| C32 | -0.226(2) | $0.071(1)$ | $0.004(4)$ |
| C3 3 | -0.229(2) | $0.122(1)$ | $0.103(4)$ |
| N34 | -0.292(2) | $0.151(1)$ | -0.086(3) |
| C35 | -0.252(3) | 0.143 (1) | -0.281(4) |
| C36 | -0.404(2) | 0.153 (1) | -0.411(4) |
| C37 | -0.431(2) | 0.154 (1) | -0.195(4) |
| 038 | -0.534(2) | $0.156(1)$ | -0.138(3) |
| C39 | -0.105(3) | 0.041 (1) | 0.142 (5) |
| C40 | -0.370(3) | $0.050(1)$ | -0.038(5) |
| C41 | -0.083 (3) | 0.140 (1) | 0.240 (4) |
| 042 | -0.012(2) | $0.158(1)$ | 0.113 (3) |
| 043 | -0.048(2) | $0.135(1)$ | 0.430 (3) |
| N44 | -0.484(2) | $0.117(1)$ | -0.559(3) |
| C45 | -0.613(3) | $0.122(1)$ | -0.702(4) |
| 046 | -0.668(2) | $0.162(1)$ | -0.723(3) |
| C47 | -0.680(3) | $0.081(1)$ | -0.820(5) |
| 048 | -0.629(2) | 0.040 (1) | -0.714(3) |
| C49 | -0.687(3) | 0.026 (1) | -0.566(5) |

TABLE XLIII (Continued)

| C50 | -0.774(3) | 0.054 (1) | -0.478(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C51 | -0.824(4) | 0.033 (1) | -0.323(6) |
| C5 2 | -0.783(4) | -0.008(1) | -0.253(6) |
| C53 | -0.695(4) | -0.033(1) | -0.313(6) |
| C5 4 | -0.644(4) | -0.015 (1) | -0.473(6) |
| H3 | -0.291 | 0.295 | -0.477 |
| H5 | -0.183 | 0.256 | 0.124 |
| H6 | -0.421 | 0.236 | 0.085 |
| H14 | -0.439 | 0.330 | 0.113 |
| H171 | -0.781 | 0.336 | 0.073 |
| H172 | -0.662 | 0.339 | 0.301 |
| H20 | -0.584 | 0.450 | -0.054 |
| H21 | -0.659 | 0.479 | -0.399 |
| H22 | -0.818 | 0.438 | -0.690 |
| H23 | -0.900 | 0.367 | -0.611 |
| H24 | -0.797 | 0.330 | -0.259 |
| H33 | -0.287 | 0.120 | 0.199 |
| H35 | -0.186 | 0.162 | -0.322 |
| H36 | -0.417 | 0.181 | -0.496 |
| H44 | -0.438 | 0.088 | -0.552 |
| H471 | -0.783 | 0.084 | -0.851 |
| H472 | -0.668 | 0.082 | -0.969 |
| H50 | -0.802 | 0.084 | -0.530 |
| H51 | -0.886 | 0.054 | -0.268 |
| H5 2 | -0.827 | -0.023 | -0.145 |

TABLE XLIII (Continued)

| H53 | -0.665 | -0.067 | -0.255 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H54 | -0.570 | -0.032 | -0.513 |

TABLE XLIV
ANISOTROPIC thermal parameters for
$\mathrm{Ca}\left(\right.$ phenoxymethylpenicillinate) $\mathrm{C}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XI})$

| Atom | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 9(1) | 43 (2) | 19(2) | O(2) | 1 (1) | 6 (2) |
| 01 | 23(9) | 53(14) | 40(10) | 1 (8) | 11 (7) | -8(9) |
| 02 | 27 (9) | 72(15) | 23(9) | -3(9) | 15(7) | -10(9) |
| S1 | 26(3) | 51(4) | 33(3) | -9(3) | 8(2) | -5 (3) |
| C 2 | 42(16) | 37(17) | 37(15) | 17(11) | 21 (12) | 14(12) |
| C3 | 20(13) | 64(17) | 3(10) | 23(11) | 1 (9) | $0(10)$ |
| N 4 | 18(9) | 28(12) | 35(11) | 12 (8) | 5 (8) | O(9) |
| C5 | 15(10) | 32(15) | 16(10) | O(9) | 0 (8) | 12(10) |
| c 6 | 29(14) | 45(13) | 8(9) | 0(11) | 3 (9) | -2(9) |
| C7 | 21 (13) | 34(12) | 40(14) | 0(9) | 17(11) | 0(10) |
| 08 | 24(9) | 58(11) | 23 (8) | 7 (8) | -6(7) | -2(8) |
| C9 | 37(17) | 66(19) | 36(15) | -14(14) | 23(13) | -1(13) |
| C10 | 5(13) | 71 (18) | 60(20) | 13(11) | 1(13) | 7 (15) |
| C11 | 21 (13) | 34(16) | 50(15) | 1 (10) | 18(11) | 1(12) |
| 012 | 33 (11) | 96(14) | 45(12) | 41 (10) | 13 (9) | 20(11) |
| 013 | 35(11) | 96(17) | 40(10) | 19(10) | 33 (9) | 13(10) |
| N14 | 16(12) | 57(12) | 38(12) | -14(9) | 17(10) | -1(9) |
| C15 | 16(16) | 76(18) | 43(16) | -3(13) | 13(13) | 3(13) |
| 016 | 25 (10) | 69(11) | 42(11) | -8(8) | 23 (8) | 6 (8) |
| C17 | 24(14) | 99(26) | 47(18) | 17(15) | 6 (13) | -49(18) |
| 018 | 44(13) | 34(11) | 71(15) | -14(9) | 11(11) | -5 (9) |

```
TABLE XLIV (Continued)
```

| C19 | 43(6) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C20 | 65(9) |  |  |  |  |  |
| C21 | 83(10) |  |  |  |  |  |
| C22 | 76(10) |  |  |  |  |  |
| C23 | 69(9) |  |  |  |  |  |
| C24 | 41(6) |  |  |  |  |  |
| S 31 | 27(3) | 44(4) | 29(3) | 13(3) | 5 (2) | O(3) |
| C32 | 22(12) | 36(15) | 19(11) | -9(9) | -1(9) | 1 (9) |
| C3 3 | 15(12) | 38(14) | 35(14) | -11(9) | 10(10) | 3 (11) |
| N34 | 15(9) | 41(12) | 25(10) | 1(8) | -1(7) | 1 (9) |
| C35 | 26 (14) | 62 (20) | 17(11) | 4(13) | $8(10)$ | -11(12) |
| C36 | 12(11) | 39(14) | 25(11) | -1(9) | O(9) | -16(10) |
| C37 | 27(13) | 24(13) | 27(12) | $2(10)$ | 3(10) | -12(10) |
| 038 | 21 (10) | 65(14) | 53(12) | 7 (10) | 18(9) | -10(10) |
| C39 | 34(16) | 25 (15) | 55(18) | 4(11) | -10(13) | 4(13) |
| C40 | 25(14) | 18(14) | 68(21) | -7(10) | O(13) | 4(13) |
| C41 | 21 (13) | 37(16) | $31(13)$ | -12(11) | O(10) | --10(11) |
| 042 | 26 (10) | 110(17) | 37(11) | -42(10) | 13 (8) | -12(11) |
| 043 | 30(10) | 102(19) | 17(9) | -18(10) | 3 (7) | -2(19) |
| N44 | 17(12) | 66(15) | 24 (11) | 22 (10) | -4(9) | -6(10) |
| C45 | 15(14) | 83(24) | 24(12) | 10(14) | $8(10)$ | 1(14) |
| 046 | 30 (10) | 52(12) | 32(10) | 3 (8) | 2(8) | 2(8) |
| C47 | 35 (15) | 80(19) | 53 (18) | -19(14) | 15(13) | -33(16) |
| 048 | 45 (13) | 49(13) | 55(13) | 1 (9) | 10(10) | -28(10) |
| C49 | 48(7) |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE XLIV (Continued)

C50 50(7)
C51 64(9)

C52 77(10)

C53 79(10)

C54 66(10)

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{* 2}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right) \times 10^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

which were observed in the data set was low. (The size of the data set limits the number of variables which may be refined during the structure refinement with 45 observed reflections required minimum per atom refined). In order to compensate for the lack of observed reflections, the carbon atoms of the aromatic rings of the ligands were refined isotropically, changing the requirement to 20 observed reflections for these atoms. All other atoms were refined anisotropically. Tables XLII, XLIII, and XLIV contain the respective list of derived bond distances and angles, positional parameters, and thermal parameters for compound (XI). There have been no other structural observations of penicillin derivatives complexed to calcium.

The complex of calcium chloride with histamine is of the stoichiometry: (CaCl $\left.4_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{histamine} \cdot \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right.$ ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ ) (XII) (59). (Unit cell parameters, Table XLV.) A projection view (Figure 16) of (XII) shows two calcium atoms per asymmetric unit, each with a distinct coordination sphere. Ca5 lies on a center of inversion and is bound to four chloride atoms and the oxygen atoms of two water molecules (Ca5-Cl distance, 2.755(13) A av. and Ca5-03 distance, $2.325(17)$ A) in approximately octahedral geometry. Ca3 is similarly positioned on an inversion center and is octahedrally bound to two chloride atoms (ca3-cll, 2.707(13) $\AA$ A), two water molecules (Ca3-01, 2.333(13) A), and two histamine molecules via the nitrogen atom (Ca3-N2, 2.441(13) A) of the imidazole ring which is sp ${ }^{2}$ hybridized and is to

| table XLV <br> CRYSTAL DATA FOR $\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\text { histamine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right)(\mathrm{XII})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{CaCl}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| M. W. | $294.6 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | $8.437(3) \stackrel{\circ}{\text { A }}$ |
| b | $11.964(5)$ |
| c | 6.767 (4) |
| $\alpha$ | $92.26(4)^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 66.04 (3) |
| $\gamma$ | 85.39(3) |
| V | $620.2(4){ }^{\circ}{ }^{3}$ |
| $F(000)$ | $304$ |
| $\mu \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | $11.28 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | $0.71069 \AA$ |
| ${ }^{\text {calc }}$ | $1.58 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| z | 2 |
| Meas refl | 3178 |
| Obs refl | 2219 |
| R | $4.8 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{W}}$ | 7.7 \% |
| G. O. F. | 0.40 |
| Space group | P1 |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k}, \pm \mathrm{l}$ |



Figure 16. Projection View of XII

TABLE XLVI

> BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES (O) FOR $\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\text { histamine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right)$ (XII)

| Ca3-CI1 | 2.707(13) | Cl1-Ca3-Cl1' | 180.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca3-N2 | 2.441(13) | N2-Ca3-N2' | 180.0 |
| Ca3-01 | $2.333(13)$ | O1-Ca3-01'' | 180.0 |
| Ca5-cl2 | 2.748(13) | Cll-Ca3-N2 | 89.3(5) |
| Ca5-Cl9 | 2.762(13) | Cl1-Ca3-01 | 92.9(4) |
| Ca5-03 | 2.325 (17) | N2-Ca3-O1 | 91.3(5) |
| C1-N2 | 1.392(6) | Cl2-Ca5-Cl2 ${ }^{\text {iv }}$ | 180.0 |
| N2-C3 | 1.321(6) | c19-Ca5-c19 ${ }^{\text {V }}$ | 180.0 |
| C3-N4 | $1.339(6)$ | O3-Ca5-03 ${ }^{\text {V }}$ | 180.0 |
| N4-C5 | 1.360(7) | C12-Ca5-C19 | 97.2(5) |
| C5-C1 | 1.360 (6) | Cl2-Ca5-03 | 88.1(5) |
| C1-C6 | 1.501(7) | C19-Ca5-03 | 81.8(5) |
| C6-C7 | 1.511(8) | C5-C1-N2 | 108.8(4) |
| C7-N8 | 1.470 (7) | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{N} 2-\mathrm{C} 3$ | 105.4(4) |
|  |  | N $2-\mathrm{C} 3-\mathrm{N} 4$ | 111.3(4) |
|  |  | C3-N4-C5 | 107.9(4) |
|  |  | N4-C5-C1 | 106.6(4) |
|  |  | C5-C1-C6 | 130.2(4) |
|  |  | N2-C1-C6 | 120.9(4) |
|  |  | C1-C6-C7 | 111.7(4) |
| - |  | C6-C7-N8 | 110.4(4) |

[^1]TABLE XLVI (Continued)
'' = symmetry operation $1-x,-y,-z$
'' = symmetry operation $-x,-y,-z$
iv $=$ symmetry operation $-x, 1-y,-z$
$\mathrm{V}=$ symmetry operation $-\mathrm{x}, 1-\mathrm{y}, 1-\mathrm{z}$

## TABLE XLVII

POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
$\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\text { histamine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right)(\mathrm{XII})$

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) ) | Y(SIG(Y)) | Z (SIG (Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca3 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| Ca5 | 0.0000 | 0.5000 | 0.5000 |
| Cl1 | 0.0024 (2) | -0.1343(1) | 0.6671 (2) |
| C12 | -0.1655 (2) | 0.4090 (1) | -0.1109(2) |
| Cl9 | 0.3223 (2) | 0.3788 (1) | $0.3796(2)$ |
| 01 | 0.0222 (5) | -0.1520(3) | 0.1967 (5) |
| 03 | $0.1152(7)$ | 0.6197 (3) | $0.6750(7)$ |
| C1 | 0.5648 (5) | -0.0700(4) | 0.2163 (6) |
| N 2 | 0.6823 (5) | 0.0107 (3) | $0.1671(6)$ |
| C 3 | $0.5860(6)$ | 0.1083 (4) | 0.2141 (7) |
| N 4 | $0.4150(5)$ | 0.0953 (3) | $0.2900(6)$ |
| C5 | $0.3998(6)$ | -0.0175 (4) | $0.2909(7)$ |
| C6 | $0.6265(6)$ | -0.1929(4) | 0.1841 (7) |
| C 7 | $0.4773(7)$ | -0.2654(4) | 0.2431 (8) |
| N8 | $0.5407(6)$ | -0.3850(4) | 0.2270 (8) |
| H10 | 0.0103 | - 0.1445 | 0.3241 |
| H11 | 0.0616 | -0.2221 | 0.1571 |
| H30 | 0.0637 | 0.7000 | 0.7064 |
| H31 | 0.2003 | 0.6200 | 0.7460 |
| H 3 | 0.6294 | 0.1895 | 0.1991 |
| H 4 | 0.3306 | 0.1528 | 0.3341 |

TABLE XLVII (Continued)

| H5 | 0.2924 | -0.0533 | 0.3357 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H60 | 0.6894 | -0.2093 | 0.0445 |
| H61 | 0.7123 | -0.2270 | 0.2501 |
| H70 | 0.3940 | -0.2435 | 0.3876 |
| H71 | 0.4229 | -0.2546 | 0.1410 |
| H80 | 0.5930 | -0.4028 | 0.2960 |
| H81 | 0.4594 | -0.4176 | 0.2595 |
| H82 | 0.6232 | -0.4013 | 0.0660 |

## TABLE XLVIII

ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
$\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{4}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\left(\text { histamine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}\right)(\mathrm{XII})$

| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca3 | 204 (6) | 232 (6) | 208 (5) | -12(4) | -88(4) | 17 (4) |
| Ca5 | 295 (7) | 279 (7) | 284(6) | -5 (5) | -142(5) | 18 (4) |
| Cll | 357 (6) | 308(5) | 230 (5) | -32(4) | -128(4) | -12(4) |
| C12 | 551 (8) | $398(7)$ | 297(6) | -32(4) | -184(5) | 66 (5) |
| Cl9 | 383 (7) | 349 (7) | 604 (8) | 74 (5) | -215 (6) | 19 (6) |
| 01 | 62 (2) | 30 (1) | $30(1)$ | O(1) | -25 (1) | 4(1) |
| 03 | 109 (3) | 32(2) | 70(2) | -8(2) | -68(2) | 4(1) |
| CI | 23(2) | 32(2) | 18 (1) | -3(1) | -8(1) | 2(1) |
| N 2 | 20 (1) | 34(2) | 25 (1) | -1(1) | -9(1) | 2(1) |
| C3 | 30(2) | 31 (2) | 26 (2) | O(1) | -11(1) | 0(1) |
| N 4 | 28(2) | 37 (2) | 24(1) | 7 (1) | -9(1) | O(1) |
| C5 | 20(2) | 47(3) | 26 (2) | -1(1) | -6(1) | 6 (1) |
| C6 | 24(2) | 37 (2) | 25(2) | -4(1) | -5 (1) | 1(1) |
| C 7 | $38(2)$ | 33 (2) | 38 (2) | -8(2) | -14(2) | 3(1) |
| N8 | 44(2) | 38 (2) | 59 (3) | -13(2) | -19(2) | 0(2) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{*} 2+2 U 12 h k a{ }^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
\left.\left.+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k 1 b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{4} \text { for Ca and Cl, } \\
X 10^{3} \text { for C, N, ando }
\end{array}
$$

the side chain. The terminal nitrogen atom in the side chain is protonated and involved only in hydrogen bonding to water molecules and to chloride atoms. Although magnesium forms stronger complexes to nitrogen donor ligands than does calcium, no complex of magnesium and histamine has been isolated in crystalline form. (Complete list of bond distances and angles; Table XLVI. Positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters; Tables XLVII and XLVIII.) Histamine hydrobromide (XIII) (59) crystallizes in the monoclinic space group $P 2_{1} / n$ (Table XLIX). A projection view (Figure 17) of (XIII) shows the monovalent histamine molecule to exist in the same tautomeric form as that shown by histamine in (XII), with the nitrogen atom a to the side chain sp ${ }^{2}$ hybridized and the terminal amino group of the side chain protonated. The conformation of the side-chain shows $\mathrm{NH}_{3}{ }^{+}$and the imidazole ring to be trans about the c6C7 bond (dihedral angle, $177.2(7)^{\circ}$ ), as in (XII). Bromine is within hydrogen bonding distance of three hydrogen atoms; H81, H83, and H4, and is $3.120(1)$ from a symmetry related H83 atom. Thus H83 is involved in bifurcated hydrogen bonding to two bromide atoms. The nitrogen bearing an unshaired pair of electrons, $N 2$, is $2.160(6)$ A from an amine hydrogen, H82, of a second histamine molecule. Thus the packing of molecules of (XIII) into the unit cell serves to maximize hydrogen bonding opportunities. The complete list of derived bond distances and angles is reported in Table L. Positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters for

TABLE XLIX

CRYSTAL DATA FOR Histamine Hydrobromide (XIII)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{O}^{\mathrm{Br}} \mathrm{N}_{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $192.1 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole} \mathrm{e}^{-1}$ |
| a | 17.647 (6) ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |
| b | 9.363(4) |
| c | 4.686 (1) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 90.40(2) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | $774.3(4) \stackrel{\circ}{4}^{3}$ |
| $F(000)$ | 384 |
| $\mu \mathrm{MOK}_{\alpha}$ | $51.77 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| Dcalc | $1.65 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 1932 |
| Obs refl | 1148 |
| R | $5.1 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | $6.2 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.33 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 2_{1} / \mathrm{n}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |




Figure 17. Projection View of XIII

TABLE L


POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR Histamine hydrobromide (XIII)


BrI
$0.1147(1)$
$0.4890(1)$
0.1211 (2)

Cl
$0.3630(5)$
$0.4431(10)$
$0.8058(20)$

N 2
$0.3841(5)$
0.5757 (8)
$0.6901(18)$
C 3
$0.3294(6)$
$0.6093(11)$
0.5086 (22)

N 4
0.2753 (5)
0.5075 (11)
$0.4964(18)$
C 5
$0.2974(6)$
$0.4017(11)$
$0.6855(25)$
C 6
$0.4120(6)$
$0.3668(10)$
1.0189(21)

C 7
$0.4696(6)$
0.2747 (10)
$0.8710(21)$
N 8
0.5207 (5)
0.2048 (8)
1.0948(17)

H 3
0.3421
0.7017
0.3767

H 4
0.2649
0.4700
0.3440

H5
0.2730
0.3189
0.7131

H61
0.4328
0.4507
1.1632

H6 2
0.3782
0.2858
1.0429

H 71
0.4366
0.2012
0.7394

H72
0.5070
0.3140
0.7379

H 81
0.5406
0.1502
1.0147

H82
0.5390
0.2771
1.1066

H8 3
0.4811
0.1359
1.2603

TABLE LII
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR Histamine hydrobromide (XIII)


Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(\mathrm{U} 11 \mathrm{~h}^{2} \mathrm{a}^{*}{ }^{2}+\mathrm{U} 22 \mathrm{k}^{2} \mathrm{~b}^{*}{ }^{2}+\mathrm{U} 33 \mathrm{l}^{2} \mathrm{c}^{*} 2+2 \mathrm{U} 12 \mathrm{hk} \mathrm{a}^{*} \mathrm{~b}^{*}\right.\right. \\
& +2 \mathrm{U} 13 \mathrm{hla} \mathrm{c}^{*}+2 \mathrm{U} 23 \mathrm{klb} \mathrm{c}^{*} \text { ) ) X } 10^{4} \text { for Br, } \\
& X 10^{3} \text { for } C \text { and } N
\end{aligned}
$$

(XIII) are reported in $T a b l e ~ L I ~ a n d ~ T a b l e ~ L I I ~ r e s p e c t i v e l y . ~$ The compound, histamine hydrochloride (XIV), is almost isostructural with (XIII), crystallizing in the same monoclinic space group $P 2_{1} / n(T a b l e L I I)$ and displaying similar unit cell dimensions. Figure 18 (a projection view of (XIV)) shows the histamine molecule in the same tautomeric conformation as observed in the two previous compounds, yet a small difference in the hydrogen bonding should be noted. The chlorine atom is within hydrogen bonding distances of three amine hydrogens, H81, H83, and H4, similar to what is observed for the bromine atom in XIII. But the chloride of (XIV) is also weakly hydrogen bonded to H83 and H81 from two symmetrically related histamine molecules, resulting in the formation of two bifurcated hydrogen bonds. The nitrogen atom, N2, which possesses an unshared pair of electrons, is $1.980(6)$ A from H82 of another histamine molecule. The packing of the molecules in the unit cell of (XIV) has allowedextensive hydrogen bonding to exist as was observed for (XIII). Table LIV contains complete derived bond distances and angles of (XIII). Figure 18 is based on the positional parameters of Table LV and the anisotropic thermal parameters of Table LVI.

Since the granular matrix (which stores histamine) of the mast cell contains zinc cations(1), attempts were made to form mixed-metal complexes of calcium and zinc with histamine. The compound isolated, however, was (ZnCl4 )

## TABLE LIII

CRYSTAL DATA FOR Histamine hydrochloride (XIV)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{1} \mathrm{O}^{\mathrm{ClN}} \mathrm{N}_{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $147.6 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 17.417(13) . ${ }^{\text {A }}$ |
| $\underline{b}$ | 9.204(7) |
| c | 4.629 (3) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 92.30(6) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | 714.4(9) $\stackrel{\circ}{4}^{3}$ |
| F(000) | 312 |
| $\mu \mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | $4.478 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 .8 |
| Dcalc | $1.372 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 1875 |
| Obs refl | 759 |
| R | $6.5 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | 8.2\% |
| G. O. F. | 0.29 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P}^{1} 1 / \mathrm{n}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |



Figure 18. Projection View of XIV

Table LIV


TABLE LV
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR Histamine hydrochloride (XIV)

| ATOM | X (SIG(X) ) | Y(SIG(Y)) | Z (SIG(Z)) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C11 | 0.1085 (1) | -0.0148(2) | 0.1355 (4) |
| C1 | 0.3588 (4) | -0.0516(7) | 0.7936 (14) |
| N 2 | 0.3812 (3) | 0.0786 (6) | 0.6749 (12) |
| C3 | 0.3256 (4) | 0.1145 (8) | 0.4880 (16) |
| N 4 | 0.2692 (3) | 0.0181 (7) | $0.4794(13)$ |
| C5 | 0.2900 (5) | -0.0906 (9) | $0.6728(18)$ |
| C6 | 0.4081 (4) | -0.1319(8) | 1.0116(15) |
| C 7 | 0.4650 (4) | -0.2272(8) | 0.8676 (16) |
| N8 | 0.5183 (3) | -0.2987(6) | 1.0884(13) |
| H 3 | 0.3336 | 0.2177 | 0.3829 |
| H4 | 0.2203 | 0.0081 | 0.3563 |
| H 5 | 0.2474 | -0.1628 | 0.6554 |
| H61 | 0.4270 | -0.0641 | 1.1723 |
| H62 | 0.3736 | -0.2016 | 1.1309 |
| H71 | 0.5158 | -0.1759 | 0.7660 |
| H72 | 0.4388 | -0.3000 | 0.7325 |
| H81 | 0.5289 | -0.3800 | 1.0190 |
| H82 | 0.5459 | -0.2296 | 1.1811 |
| H83 | 0.4830 | -0.3502 | 1.1603 |

TABLE LVI

ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
Histamine hydrochloride (XIV)

| ATOM | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cl1 | 298(10) | 315 (9) | 405 (9) | 32 (9) | -33(7) | 7 (9) |
| C1 | 25(4) | 30(3) | 29(3) | O(2) | 8(3) | 1 (2) |
| N 2 | 37 (4) | 29(3) | 31(3) | O(2) | -6(2) | -6(2) |
| C 3 | 35 (4) | 36 (4) | 43 (4) | 5 (3) | -1(3) | -2(3) |
| N 4 | 33 (3) | 49 (4) | 43(3) | -5(3) | -7(2) | 2 (3) |
| C5 | 34(4) | 50(4) | 49 (5) | -6(3) | O(3) | 7(4) |
| C6 | $38(4)$ | 39(4) | 28 (3) | 4(3) | 2(3) | -3(3) |
| C7 | 38(5) | 32 (4) | 36 (4) | O(3) | -3(3) | -3(3) |
| N8 | $31(3)$ | 26 (3) | 39 (3) | -5 (2) | -5 (2) | -4(2) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U l 1 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 I^{2} c^{*} 2+2 U 12 \text { hka* }{ }^{*}\right.\right. \\
\left.\left.+2 U I 3 h l a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) \times 10^{4} \text { for } C l, \\
X 10^{3} \text { for } C \text { and } N
\end{array}
$$

(histamine. $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{++}$) (XV) and contained no calcium. In the solid state (orthorhombic space group p2qu, crystallographic details in Table LVII), the zinc atom is bound to four chloride atoms in tetrahedral coordination (Zn-cl distance, $2.276(6) \stackrel{\circ}{A}$ av.). Dicationichistamine molecules are hydrogen bonded to chloride atoms through the hydrogen atoms of the terminal ammonium group and the protonated imidazole ring. H81 enters into bifurcated hydrogen bonding with symmetrically related chloride atoms (H81-Cl2, 2.845(6) A, H81-Cl4, 2.798(6) A), as does H82 (H82-C13, 2.622(5) A, H82-Cl4, $2.553(5)$ A). H83 is hydrogen bonded to a single chloride atom (H83-C13, $2.530(6)$ A), and H4 of the imidazole ring is hydrogen bonded to Cll (2.354(6) A). A projection view of (XV) (Figure 19) shows the comformation of the side chain of the histamine molecule is similar to that observed in compounds (XII), (XIII), and (XIV) with the imidazole ring approximately trans to the terminal ammonium group about the c6-c7 bond. complete lists of derived bond distances and angles, positional parameters, and anisotropic thermal parameters are presented in Tables LVIII, LIX, and LX respectively.

Other experiments were directed at the isolation of mixed-metal complexes of calcium and zinc with the local anesthetics, lidocaine and procaine. It has been reported that the ionic complex, ( $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}$ ) (lidocaine. $\left.\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}$, exerts an inhibitory effect on histamine release from mast cells(60). The only complex isolated in a suitable crystaline form was

TABLE LVII
CRYSTAL DATA FOR ( $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}$ ) (histamine. $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{++}$) (XV)

Formula
M. W.
a
b
c
$\alpha$
$\beta$
$\gamma$

V

F(000)
$\mu \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$
$\lambda M^{\prime} K_{\alpha}$
$D_{\text {calc }}$

Z

Meas refl
Obs refl

R
$R_{w}$
G. O. F.

Space group
Octants meas
$\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{Cl}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{Zn}$
$320.4 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}-1$
7.343(6) $\stackrel{\circ}{A}$
$7.619(2)$
21.455(12)
$90.0^{\circ}$
90.0
90.0

640
$29.58 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$
0.71069 A
$1.772 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$

4

1092

738
$6.4 \%$
$8.3 \%$
0.40

P2 $1^{n b}$
$+h,+k,+1$


Figure 19. Projection View of XV

TABLE LVIII
BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR $\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\right.$ histamine. $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{++}$) (XV)

| Zn11-C11 | 2.285 (6) | Cl1-Zn11-Cl2 | 110.0(3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zn11-C12 | 2.230(7) | Cl1-Zn11-Cl3 | 106.8(2) |
| Zn11-C13 | 2.283(7) | Cl1-2n11-C14 | 110.4(2) |
| Zn11-Cl4 | 2.304(5) | C12-Zn11-Cl3 | 114.6(2) |
| C1-N2 | 1.30(4) | C12-Zn11-C14 | 109.1(2) |
| N $2-\mathrm{C} 3$ | 1.34(3) | Cl3-Zn11-Cl4 | 105.9(2) |
| C3-N 4 | 1.29(3) | C5-C1-N2 | 105 (2) |
| N4-C5 | 1.40 (4) | C1-N2-C3 | 115 (2) |
| C5-C1 | 1.37(4) | N2-C3-N4 | 104 (2) |
| C1-c6 | 1.54(4) | C3-N4-C5 | 111(2) |
| C6-C7 | 1.48 (4) | N4-C5-C1 | 105 (3) |
| C7-N8 | 1.50(4) | C5-C1-C6 | 131 (3) |
|  |  | N2-Cl-C6 | 124 (2) |
|  |  | C1-C6-C7 | 111 (2) |
|  |  | C6-C7-N8 | 111 (2) |

TABLE LIX
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR ( $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}$ ) (histamine. $\mathrm{H}_{2}{ }^{++}$) (XV)

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) ) | Y (SIG (Y) ) | Z(SIG (Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zn11 | 0.6882 (0) | 0.2275 (3) | 0.1129 (1) |
| Cl1 | 0.6941 (9) | 0.1440 (6) | 0.2151 (3) |
| Cl2 | 0.4033 (8) | 0.2878 (7) | 0.0840 (4) |
| Cl3 | 0.8242 (8) | 0.0080 (6) | 0.0574 (3) |
| C14 | 0.8665 (8) | 0.4728 (6) | 0.0979 (3) |
| Cl | 0.293 (3) | $0.306(2)$ | 0.312(1) |
| N 2 | 0.310 (2) | 0.304 (2) | 0.251(1) |
| C 3 | 0.162 (3) | 0.358 (3) | 0.220 (1) |
| N 4 | 0.046 (2) | 0.398 (3) | 0.263 (1) |
| C5 | 0.122 (4) | 0.373 (3) | 0.322(2) |
| C6 | 0.446 .3 ) | 0.252(3) | 0.357 (1) |
| C 7 | 0.383 (4) | 0.259 (3) | 0.423 (1) |
| N 8 | 0.532 (3) | 0.206 (2) | 0.467 (1) |
| H2 | 0.424 | 0.272 | 0.228 |
| H3 | 0.142 | 0.363 | 0.173 |
| H 4 | -0.077 | 0.445 | 0.255 |
| H5 | 0.063 | 0.395 | 0.365 |
| H61 | 0.485 | 0.134 | 0.346 |
| H62 | 0.548 | 0.332 | 0.351 |
| H71 | 0.338 | 0.375 | 0.432 |
| H72 | 0.281 | 0.175 | 0.427 |

TABLE LIX (Continued)

| H81 | 0.508 | 0.100 | 0.480 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H82 | 0.651 | 0.208 | 0.444 |
| H83 | 0.542 | 0.291 | 0.501 |



TABLE LX
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR $\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\mathrm{histamine.H}_{2}{ }^{++}\right.$) (XV)

| ATOM | U11 | U 22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zn11 | 35 (1) | 40(1) | 52(2) | 6 (1) | O(1) | 1(1) |
| Cll | 34(2) | 56(2) | 38(5) | 18 (2) | 2(3) | 1(2) |
| Cl2 | 38 (2) | 56(2) | 76 (6) | 5 (2) | -14 (3) | 2(3) |
| Cl 3 | 47(2) | 44(2) | 47(5) | 6 (2) | 5 (3) | -2(2) |
| Cl 4 | 38(2) | 43 (2) | 68(5) | -5 (2) | -3(3) | 0(2) |
| C1 | 42(11) | 30(9) | 32(31) | -13 (8) | 16 (14) | 20(12) |
| N 2 | 32 (8) | 47(9) | 60(26) | 3 (7) | 17(12) | 18(11) |
| C 3 | 28(11) | 65 (13) | 40(24) | 2(9) | -13(10) | 10(12) |
| N 4 | 18 (6) | 76(14) | 95(28) | 9 (8) | 5 (10) | -19(14) |
| C5 | 68(16) | 62 (15) | 51(30) | -13(12) | 42(18) | -40(16) |
| C6 | . $49(11)$ | 47(11) | 35(23) | 6 (9) | 8(13) | 10(11) |
| C 7 | 76(17) | 48(12) | 44(29) | -12(12) | 28(18) | -18(13) |
| N8 | 51 (10) | 40(9) | 76 (23) | 13 (8) | 2 (12) | 5(10) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 l^{2} c^{*} 2+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\quad+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k 1 b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\mathrm{procaine} \cdot \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVI}) . \quad$ Crystallographic details are reported in Table LXI. The coordination geometry of the zinc atom is similar to that exhibited in (XV) and can be viewed in figure 20 (a projection view of (XVI)). The zinc atom is tetrahedrally coordinated to four chloride atoms at
 the derived bond distances and angles; Table LXII). The protons of monovalent procaine cations are involved in bifurcated hydrogen bonding to chloride atoms coordinated to two symmetrically relatedzinc atoms. The hydrogen atoms bound to the quaternary nitrogen atoms of the ligands are involved in bifurcated hydrogen bonds (H9-Cll, 2.825(3) A, H9-Cl4, 2.494(2) A; H29-C12, 2.851(3) A, H29-C13, 2.512(2) A), while one hydrogen atom of each aromatic primary amino group is involved in a single hydrogen bond (H4I-Cl3, $2.684(3) \stackrel{\circ}{A}, \quad H 241-C l 4, \quad 2.664(3) \stackrel{\circ}{A})$. The positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters for (XVI) are listed.in Tables LXIII and LXIV.

A study of the release of histamine from mast cells induced by Ko 1124 indicated that the presence of 2,4dinitrophenol decreased chemically mediated release(61). Thus experiments were conducted to investigate the possible complexation of this histamine release inhibitor to calcium and to compare the binding pattern of this complex (if coordination to calcium occurs) with the binding patterns of calcium-allergen complexes previously discussed. The compound, (Ca(2,4-dinitrophenoxide) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ ) (2,4-dinitrophen-

TABLE LXI
CRYSTAL DATA FOR ( $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}$ ) (procaine. $\left.\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}$ (XVI)

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}^{\mathrm{Cl}} 4^{\mathrm{N}} 4 \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Zn}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $621.8 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 11.930(3) ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |
| b | 14.878(4) |
| c | 13.984(6) |
| $\alpha$ | $122.13(2)^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 112.27(2) |
| $\gamma$ | 51.41(2) |
| V | $1639.0(8) \stackrel{\circ}{4}^{3}$ |
| $F(000)$ | 652 |
| $\mathrm{HOK}_{\alpha}$ | $11.18 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| Dcalc | $1.260 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 2 |
| Meas refl | 7238 |
| Obs refl | 4059 |
| R | $5.4 \%$ |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{W}}$ | $7.1 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.33 |
| Space group | $P \overline{1}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm h,+k, \pm 1$ |



Figure 20. Projection View of XVI

TABLE LXII
BOND DISTANCES (A) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) FOR $\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\text { procaine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVI})$

| 2n1-cl1 | 2.243(3) | cl1-Zn1-cl2 | 113.2(1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{ZnI-Cl2}$ | 2.243(3) | Cl1-Zn1-Cl3 | 107.9(1) |
| Znl-Cl3 | 2.276 (2) | C11-ZnI-Cl4 | 105.1(1) |
| Znl-Cl4 | 2.278(3) | Cl2-Zn1-C13 | 105.2(1) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{C} 2$ | 1.389(11) | Cl2-Zn1-Cl4 | 107.8(1) |
| C2-C3 | 1.361(8) | C13-Zn1-C14 | 117.9(1) |
| C3-C 4 | 1.396(12) | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{C} 3$ | 121.5(8) |
| C4-N4 | 1.362 (8) | C2-C3-C4 | 121.1(8) |
| C 4-C5 | 1.398(12) | C3-C4-N4 | 121.0(8) |
| C5-C6 | 1.389(8) | N4-C4-C5 | 120.9(8) |
| C6-CI | 1.386(13) | C3-C4-C5 | 118.1(6) |
| C1-C7 | 1.471 (8) | C4-C5-C6 | 120.2(9) |
| C7-07 | 1.205 (11) | C5-C6-C1 | 120.9(8) |
| C7-08 | 1.347 (10) | C6-C1-C2 | 118.2(5) |
| 08-C8 | $1.461(7)$ | C2-C1-C7 | 118.8(8) |
| C8-C9 | 1.487(11). | C6-C1-C7 | 123.0(7) |
| C9-N9 | 1.512(14) | C1-C7-07 | 125.0 (8) |
| N9-C10 | 1.494(9) | O7-C7-08 | 122.0(5) |
| C10-C11 | $1.509(9)$ | C1-C7-08 | 113.0 (8) |
| N9-C12 | 1.505(9) | C7-08-c8 | 114.2(7) |
| C12-C13 | 1.469(17) | O8-C8-C9 | 108.3(6). |
| C21-C22 | 1.394(13) | C8-C9-N9 | 115.2(6) |

TABLE LXII (Continued)

| C22-C23 | 1.372(8) | C9-N9-C10 | 113.6 (6) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C23-C24 | 1.398(13) | N9-C10-C11 | 113.5(6) |
| C24-N24 | 1.361(8) | C9-N9-C12 | 109.1(5) |
| C24-C25 | 1.407(13) | N9-C12-C13 | 114.5(6) |
| C25-C26 | 1.381(8) | C10-N9-C12 | 115.1(7) |
| C26-C21 | 1.384(13) | C21-C22-C23 | 120.9(8) |
| C21-C27 | 1.481(7) | C22-C23-C24 | 121.3(9) |
| C27-027 | 1.195(11) | C23-C24-N24 | 121.2(8) |
| C27-028 | 1.352(12) | N24-C24-C25 | 121.0(8) |
| 028-C28 | 1.449(7) | C23-C24-C25 | 117.8(5) |
| C28-C29 | 1.498(15) | C24-C25-C26 | 120.1(9) |
| C29-N 29 | 1.508(9) | C25-C26-C21 | 121.8(9) |
| N29-C30 | 1.495(7) | C26-C21-C22 | 118.1(6) |
| C30-c31 | 1.493(12) | C22-C21-C27 | 118.3(8) |
| N29-C32 | 1.540(14) | C26-C21-C27 | 123.6 (8) |
| C32-C33 | 1.443(12) | C21-C27-027 | 125.2(8) |
|  |  | 027-C27-028 | 122.2(6) |
|  |  | C21-C27-028 | 112.5(7) |
|  |  | C27-028-C28 | 114.3(7) |
|  |  | O28-C28-C29 | 108.8(8) |
|  |  | C28-C29-N29 | 114.4(5) |
|  |  | C29-N29-C30 | 111.9(5) |
|  |  | N29-C30-C31 | 114.4(5) |
|  |  | C29-N29-C32 | 108.4(5) |

## TABLE LXII (Continued)



TABLE LXIII
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR ( $\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}$ ) (procaine. $\left.\mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}$ (XVI)


TABLE LXIII (Continued)

| C21 | 0.1227 (6) | -0.0078(5) | 0.8591 (4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C22 | 0.1915 (6) | $0.0560(5)$ | $0.8998(5)$ |
| C23 | $0.2986(6)$ | 0.0415 (6) | $0.9854(5)$ |
| C24 | $0.3461(6)$ | -0.0411(5) | $1.0318(5)$ |
| N 24 | 0.4540 (6) | -0.0570(5) | 1.1154(4) |
| C25 | $0.2778(7)$ | -0.1066(6) | $0.9901(5)$ |
| C26 | 0.1680 (7). | -0.0887(6) | 0.9056 (5) |
| C27 | $0.0050(6)$ | $0.0144(5)$ | 0.7686 (5) |
| 027 | -0.0331(5) | 0.0805 (4) | 0.7244 (3) |
| 028 | -0.0576(5) | -0.0474(4) | $0.7410(3)$ |
| C28 | -0.1728(7) | -0.0284 (6) | .0.6524(5) |
| C29 | -0.2637(6) | -0.0638(6) | $0.6563(5)$ |
| N 29 | -0.2067(5) | -0.2028(4) | 0.5951(4) |
| C30 | -0.0647(7) | -0.2815 (5) | $0.6454(5)$ |
| C31 | -0.0672(9) | -0.2555 (7) | $0.7637(6)$ |
| C32 | -0.3263(7) | -0.2212(7) | 0.5813 (6) |
| C3 3 | -0.2867(8) | -0.3506(7) | 0.5227 (7) |
| H2 | 0.6664 | 0.0815 | 0.3599 |
| H3 | 0.8315 | 0.0862 | 0.5159 |
| H41 | 0.9845 | 0.1723 | 0.6561 |
| H 42 | 0.9767 | 0.2698 | 0.6415 |
| H5 | 0.7831 | 0.4053 | 0.5354 |
| H6 | 0.6127 | 0.4010 | 0.3800 |
| H81 | 0.3663 | 0.2892 | 0.0753 |
| H82 | 0.2600 | 0.3497 | 0.1774 |

## TABLE LXIII (Continued)

H91
H92
H9
H101
H102
H111
H112
H113
H1 21
H122
H131
H132
H133
H2 2
H23
H241
H242
H25
H26
H281
H282
H291
H292
H29
н301
$-0.0342$
$-0.2777$
-0.0381
$-0.2335$
0.5171
$-0.3719$
0.5952

TABLE LXIII (Continued)

| H302 | 0.0000 | -0.2617 | 0.6378 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H311 | -0.1749 | -0.2506 | 0.7633 |
| H312 | -0.1199 | -0.1751 | 0.8013 |
| H313 | -0.0148 | -0.3025 | 0.8007 |
| H321 | -0.3590 | -0.1804 | 0.6551 |
| H322 | -0.4293 | -0.1535 | 0.5363 |
| H331 | -0.3633 | -0.3610 | 0.5189 |
| H3 32 | -0.2439 | -0.4053 | 0.4578 |
| H3 33 | -0.1929 | -0.4022 | 0.5786 |

## TABLE LXIV

ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
$\left(\mathrm{ZnCl}_{4}\right)\left(\text { procaine. } \mathrm{H}^{+}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVI})$

| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U3 | U12 | U13 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE LXIV (Continued)

| C13 | 84(5) | 59(4) | 75(5) | -32(4) | 2(4) | 36(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C21 | 47(3) | 36 (2) | 37(2) | -25(2) | O(2) | 12(2) |
| C22 | 53(3) | 46 (3) | 45(3) | -30(2) | -1(2) | 20(2) |
| C23 | 53(3) | 55 (3) | 52(3) | -38(3) | -5 (2) | 21(2) |
| C24 | 43 (3) | 43(3) | 41(3) | -23(2) | 1(2) | 14(2) |
| N 24 | 58(3) | 68 (3) | 61(3) | -37(2) | -20(2) | $37(2)$ |
| C 25 | 61(3) | 55 (3) | 53(3) | -38(3) | -11(2) | $30(3)$ |
| C26 | 62 (4) | 56(3) | 55(3) | -44(3) | -10(3) | 25 (3) |
| C27 | 54(3) | 49(3) | 39(3) | -33(2) | -6(2) | 19(2) |
| 027 | 69(2) | 66(2) | 57(2) | -45 (2) | -16(2) | 39(2) |
| 028 | 66 (2) | 67(2) | 60(2) | -50(2) | -23(2) | 38(2) |
| C28 | 72(4) | 70(4) | 57(3) | -54(3). | -27(3) | 40(3) |
| C29 | 44(3) | 51(3) | 55(3) | -23(2) | -5 (2) | 25(2) |
| N29 | 48(2) | 57(3) | 38(2) | -33(2) | 2(2) | 15(2) |
| C30 | $52(3)$ | 39(3) | 56(3) | -21(2) | O(2) | 15 (2) |
| C31 | 110 (6) | 70(4) | 59 (4) | -48(4) | -18(4) | 39(4) |
| C32 | 60(4) | 67(4) | 74(4) | -40(3) | 8(3) | 25 (3) |
| C33 | 78 (5) | 68(4) | 88(5) | -51(4) | 19 (4) | 4(4) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*}+U 22 k^{2} b^{*}+U 33 I^{2} c^{*}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
&\left.\left.+2 U 13 h 1 a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k l b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) \times 10^{4} \text { for } \mathrm{Zn} \text { and } C l, \\
& \times 10^{3} \text { for } C, N, \text { and } O
\end{aligned}
$$

oxide) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (XVII), crystallizes (unit cell parameters; Table LXV) with calcium displaying interactions with eight oxygen atoms (62), six from water molecules (ca-o av. $2.478(5)$ A) and two from a single 2,4-dinitrophenoxide anion which directs the phenoxide oxygen (Cal-01, 2.361(5) A) and one oxygen of an ortho nitro group (Ca1-021, 2.507(5) A) toward calcium (Figure 21). The remaining positive charge per calcium ion is balanced by the presence of a second 2,4dinitrophenoxide group in the asymmetric unit. A center of symmetry relates two calcium cations which are bridged by symmetrically related 011 atoms of water (Ca...Ca, 4.231(2) A) (Figure 22). Opportunities for hydrogen bonding are many with the nonbonded phenoxide oxygen atom displaying three distances to water oxygen atoms of less than $2.9 \stackrel{\circ}{A}$; one intramolecular 0-0 distance of $2.805(7)$ A between bound water molecules; one intermolecular distance of 2.762(7) A between the bound phenoxide atom and a bound water oxygen atom of an adjacent calcium atom; three contact distances of less than $2.9 \stackrel{\circ}{\mathrm{~A}}$ between nitro oxygen atoms and water oxygen atoms; and five close contact distances between water molecules including those involving two additional water oxygen atoms, cl6 and cl7, crystallizedin the unit cell. These distances indicate possible hydrogen bonding interactions which cannot be documented structurally because the positions of hydrogen atoms associated with water molecules were not determined. (complete listing of the derived bond distances and angles; Table LXVI. positional

TABLE LXV

CRYSTAL DATA FOR
(Ca(2,4-dinitrophenoxide) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ ) (2,4-dinitrophenoxide)

$$
\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \quad(\mathrm{XVII})
$$

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{CaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{17}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $532.4 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 10.627 (5) A |
| $\underline{b}$ | 25.536 (11) |
| c | 7.922 (2) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 92.69 (3) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | 2147.4 (15) ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{3}$ |
| F(000) | 1104 |
| $\mathrm{MOK}_{\alpha}$ | $3.718 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \mathrm{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 A |
| ${ }^{\text {Dcalc }}$ | $1.646 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Meas refl | 5137 |
| Obs refl | 2628 |
| R | 6.78 |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | 9.7 \% |
| G. O. F. | 0.45 |
| Space group | P2 ${ }_{1} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |



Figure 21. Projection View of XVII


TABLE LXVI
BOND DISTANCES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) AND BOND ANGLES ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) for $\left(C a(2,4-d i n i t r o p h e n o x i d e)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) 6\right)(2,4$-dinitrophenoxide)
$\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(\mathrm{XVII})$

| Ca1-011 | 2.667(5) | O11-Ca1-011' | 70.5(1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ca1-011' | 2.512(4) | O11-Cal-012 | 73.3(1) |
| cal-012 | 2.405 (5) | O11-Ca1-013 | 121.5(2) |
| Ca1-013 | 2.521(5) | 011-cal-014 | 67.4(2) |
| Cal-014 | 2.365(5) | O11-Ca1-015 | 139.5(2) |
| Ca1-015 | $2.403(6)$ | O11-Cal-O1 | 80.8(2) |
| CaI-01 | 2.361(5) | O11-Ca1-021 | 139.5(2) |
| Ca1-021 | 2.507(5) | O12-Ca1-011' | 138.7(2) |
| O1-C1 | 1.287(8) | O12-Cal-013 | 75.5(2) |
| $\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{C} 2$ | 1.437(9) | O12-Ca1-014 | 105.9(2) |
| C2-N2 | 1.445 (9) | O12-Ca1-015 | 146.1(2) |
| N2-021 | 1.234(8) | 012-Cal-01 | 80.3(2) |
| N2-O22 | 1.222(8) | O12-Ca1-021 | 77.0(2). |
| C2-C3 | 1.390 (10) | O13-Ca1-011' | 141.8(2) |
| C3-C4 | 1.374(10) | O13-Ca1-014 | 75.5(2) |
| C4-N4 | 1.429(9) | O13-Cal-O15 | 77.4(2) |
| N4-041 | 1.214(9) | O13-Ca1-O1 | 139.3(2) |
| N4-O42 | 1.214(10) | O13-Ca1-021 | 75.3(2) |
| C4-C5 | 1.399(10) | O14-Ca1-011' | 77.7(2) |
| C5-C6 | $1.345(10)$ | O14-Cal-015 | 86.3(2) |
| c6-c1 | 1.430 (9) | O14-Ca1-01 | 143.5 (2) |
| O10-C10 | 1.288(8) | O14-Ca1-021 | 148.8(2) |

TABLE LXVI (Continued)

| C10-C20 | 1.445 (9) | 015-Ca1-011' | 74.2(2) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C20-N20 | 1.458(9) | 015-Cal-01 | 108.6(2) |
| N20-023 | 1.217(9) | 015-Cal-021 | 76.8 (2) |
| N20-024 | 1.216(8) | 01-Cal-011' | 75.0(2) |
| c20-C30 | 1.361(10) | 01-Cal-021 | 67.6(2) |
| C30-C40 | 1.373(10) | 021-Cal-011' | 121.2(2) |
| C40-N40 | 1.429(9) | O1-C1-C2 | 125.1(6) |
| N40-043 | 1.233(10) | 01-c1-c6 | 120.3(6) |
| N40-044 | 1.232(9) | C2-C1-C6 | 114.5(6) |
| C40-C50 | 1.392(10) | $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{N} 2$ | 122.7 (6) |
| C50-c60 | 1.345(10) | N2-C2-C3 | 115.0(6) |
| C60-C10 | 1.427(9) | C2-N2-021 | 120.1(5) |
|  |  | $\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{N} 2-\mathrm{O} 22$ | 119.5 (6) |
|  |  | O21-N2-022 | 120.4(6) |
|  |  | c1-c2-c3 | 122.3(6) |
|  |  | C2-C3-C4 | 119.2(6) |
|  |  | C3-C4-N4 | 118.1(6) |
|  |  | N4-C4-C5 | 121.2(7) |
|  |  | C4-N4-O41 | 121.3(6) |
|  |  | C4-N4-041 | 117.8(7) |
|  |  | O41-N4-042 | 121.0(7) |
|  |  | C3-C4-C5 | 120.7(6) |
|  |  | C4-C5-C6 | 120.2(7) |
|  |  | C5-c6-c1 | 123.1(6) |
|  |  | 010-c10-c20 | 124.3(6) |

## TABLE LXVI (Continued)


' = symmetry operation $1-x,-y, 1-z$

TABLE LXVII
POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR
(Ca(2,4-dinitrophenoxide) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(2,4$-dinitrophenoxide)

$$
\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right) \quad(X \vee I)
$$

| ATOM | X (SIG (X) ) | Y (SIG (Y) ) | Z (SIG ( Z ) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 0.3327 (1) | -0.0012(1) | 0.3444 (2) |
| 011 | 0.5839 (4) | $0.0006(2)$ | 0.3535 (5) |
| 012 | 0.3925 (5) | 0.0305 (2) | 0.0737 (6) |
| 013 | 0.2078 (5) | -0.0567(2) | 0.1333 (6) |
| 014 | 0.4220 (5) | -0.0857(2) | 0.3744 (8) |
| 015 | 0.1645 (5) | 0.0337 (2) | 0.5077 (7) |
| 016 | 0.3915 (5) | 0.4934(2) | 0.1516 (7) |
| 017 | 0.1245 (5) | 0.4166(2) | 0.1362 (8) |
| 01 | 0.3656 (4) | 0.0881 (2) | $0.4110(6)$ |
| C1 | 0.3262 (6) | 0.1332 (3) | 0.3587 (8) |
| C2 | 0.2129 (6) | 0.1422 (3) | 0.2567 (8) |
| C3 | 0.1744 (6) | 0.1921 (3) | 0.2070 (9) |
| C4 | 0.2468 (7) | 0.2345 (3) | 0.2563 (9) |
| C 5 | $0.3588(7)$ | 0.2277 (3) | $0.3537(9)$ |
| c6 | 0.3971 (6) | 0.1794 (3) | 0.4000 (9) |
| N 2 | 0.1296 (5) | 0.1003 (2) | $0.2004(8)$ |
| 021 | 0.1493 (5) | 0.0551 (2) | 0.2498 (7) |
| 022 | 0.0406 (6) | $0.1100(2)$ | 0.1020 (9) |
| N4 | 0.2037 (7) | 0.2855 (3) | 0.2067 (9) |
| 041 | $0.1139(5)$ | 0.2912 (2) | 0.1080 (8) |

TABLE LXVII (Continued)

| 042 | $0.2601(8)$ | $0.3230(2)$ | $0.2664(10)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 010 | 0.2693 (4) | 0.0786 (2) | -0.1865 (6) |
| C10 | 0.2674 (6) | $0.1289(3)$ | -0.1990(8) |
| C 20 | 0.1665 (6) | 0.1585(3) | -0.2822(8) |
| C30 | 0.1670 (6) | 0.2116 (3) | -0.2934(9) |
| C40 | $0.2670(7)$ | 0.2390 (3) | -0.2212(9) |
| C50 | $0.3677(6)$ | $0.2132(3)$ | -0.1389(9) |
| C60 | $0.3682(6)$ | 0.1606 (3) | -0.1313(9) |
| N 20 | 0.0586 (6) | 0.1321 (3) | -0.3646(8) |
| 023 | 0.0342 (6) | $0.0874(2)$ | -0.3245 (9) |
| 024 | -0.0060(5) | 0.1556 (2) | -0.4704(8) |
| N 40 | 0.2633 (6) | 0.2948 (3) | -0.2302(9) |
| 043 | 0.1765 (6) | 0.3156 (2) | -0.3148(10) |
| 044 | $0.3472(6)$ | $0.3199(2)$ | -0.1542(9) |
| H3 | 0.0950 | 0.1900 | 0.1357 |
| H 5 | 0.4086 | 0.2614 | 0.3944 |
| H6 | 0.4786 | 0.1733 | 0.4687 |
| H30 | 0.0945 | 0.2322 | -0.3278 |
| H50 | 0.4293 | 0.2306 | -0.0615 |
| H60 | 0.4421 | 0.1468 | -0.0731 |

## TABLE LXVIII

## ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR

(Ca(2,4-dinitrophenoxide) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}$ ) (2,4-dinitrophenoxide)
$\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)(X V I)$

| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U33 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cal | 358 (6) | 264 (7) | 371 (6) | -14(6) | $-66(5)$ | -4(6) |
| 011 | 34(2) | 32 (2) | 33 (2) | O(2) | -5 (1) | O(2) |
| 012 | 44 (3) | 50(3) | 36(2) | 3 (2) | -3(2) | 12(2) |
| 013 | 42 (3) | 43 (3) | 49 (3) | -8(2) | -8(2) | -2(2) |
| 014 | 47 (3) | 24(3) | 86(4) | -1(2) | -26 (2) | 1 (2) |
| 015 | 46 (3) | 80 (4) | 49 (3) | 30 (3) | O(2) | 4(3) |
| 016 | 50(3) | 47(3) | 58(3) | $9(2)$ | -9(2) | -8(2) |
| 017 | 67 (3) | 35(3) | 71(4) | 9 (2) | 17(3) | -2(2) |
| 01 | 40(2) | 24 (2) | 43 (2) | O(2) | -9(2) | -1 (2) |
| C1 | 34(3) | 29(3) | 31 (3) | 2(2) | 0(2) | O(2) |
| C 2 | 31 (3) | 28(4) | 36(3) | 1(2) | -2(2) | O(2) |
| c3 | 34(3) | 34(4) | 33 (3) | 6 (3) | -2(2) | O(3) |
| C 4 | 46 (4) | 22(4) | 45 (4) | 6(3) | -3(3) | -2(3) |
| c5 | 52 (4) | 26 (4) | 45 (4) | -6(3) | -7(3) | O(3) |
| C6 | 37 (4) | 28(4) | 46 (4) | O(3) | -16(3) | -1 (3) |
| N 2 | 32 (3) | 32 (3) | 47(3) | 2(2) | -4(2) | 1 (2) |
| 021 | 38 (3) | 34(3) | 82(4) | -2(2) | -15 (2) | 7 (2) |
| 022 | 58(3) | 49(3) | 104 (5) | -4(3) | -45(3) | 5 (3) |
| N 4 | 71 (5) | 28(4) | 54(4) | 1(3) | -11(3) | 2 (3) |
| 041 | 56(3) | 42(3) | 83 (4) | 10(2) | -22(3) | 11 (3) |

TABLE LXVIII (Continued)

| 042 | 140(7) | 26(4) | 129(6) | -1(4) | -74(5) | 4(4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 010 | 37 (2) | 26(2) | 51(3) | O(2) | -8(2) | 4(2) |
| C10 | 30(3) | 31 (4) | 34(3) | 2(2) | -1(2) | 7(2) |
| C20 | 27(3) | $32(4)$ | 35(3) | -2(2) | O(2) | 4(3) |
| C30 | 35 (4) | $32(4)$ | 40(3) | 12(3) | -3(3) | 1 (3) |
| C40 | $38(4)$ | 23 (4) | 47(4) | 1(2) | O(3) | 1 (3) |
| C50 | 35 (4) | 30(4) | 43(4) | -4(3) | -8(3) | -1(3) |
| c60 | $29(3)$ | 37 (4) | 41(4) | O(3) | -7(3) | 7 (3) |
| N20 | 36 (3) | 40(4) | 45 (3) | -3(2) | -6(2) | 3(2) |
| 023 | 59 (4) | 44(4) | 118 (5) | -14(3) | -47(3) | 15 (3) |
| 024 | 50(3) | 71 (4) | 76 (4) | -8(3) | -36(3) | 25 (3) |
| N40 | 50(4) | 29(4) | 74(4) | 2(3) | 1(3) | O(3) |
| 043 | 82(4) | 29(3) | 140(6) | 10(3) | -36(4) | 17(3) |
| 044 | 69 (4) | 33 (3) | 102(5) | -11(3) | -4(3) | -7(3) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{*} 2+U 22 k^{2} b^{*}+\right.\right. & +U 33 l^{2} c{ }^{*}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*} \\
\left.\left.+2 U 13 h l a c^{*}+2 U 23 k 1 b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) & \times 10^{4} \text { for } C a, \\
& \times 10^{3} \text { for } C, N, \text { and } O
\end{aligned}
$$

parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters; Tables LXVII and LXVIII, respectively.)

In comparison, the complex, ( $\quad\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(2,4-$ dinitrophenoxide) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(X V I I I)$, crystallizes (space group P2 ${ }_{1} / c$, unit cell parameters; Table LXIX) with magnesium on a center of symmetry and surrounded by six oxygen atoms of water molecules (Mg-0, $2.066(5) ~ \AA$ av.) arranged in octahedral geometry (0-Mg-0, 88.1-91.9 or $180^{\circ}$, complete listing of derived bond distances and angles; Table LXX) (62). A projection view (Figure 23 based on the positional parameters and anisotropic thermal parameters of Tables LXXI and LXXII) shows that the asymmetric unit contains as well one 2,4-dinitrophenoxide anion which displays hydrogen bonding interactions with two of the water molecules of the octahedral coordination sphere and with 014, the additional water molecule in the asymmetric unit. This 2, 4dinitrophenoxide molecule is disordered by a $9.1^{\circ}$ rotation relative to c3, which is common to both of the rings of the disordered solution. Both 50\% occupancy rings were clearly discernible and refinement proceeded in satisfactory fashion. The disorder of the 2,4-dinitrophenoxide anion does not provide alternate hydrogen bonding opportunities. Other hydrogen bonded interactions involve the bonded and nonbonded water molecules and oxygen atoms of the ortho and para nitro groups. Magnesium coordination to 2,4-dinitrophenoxide has been previously observed in the crystal


TABLE LXIX

```
CRYSTAL DATA FOR (Mg(H2O)
    (H2O)}2(XVIII
```

| Formula | $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{MgN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{18}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| M. W. | $534.6 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~mole}{ }^{-1}$ |
| a | 13.473 (4) $\stackrel{\circ}{\text { A }}$ |
| b | 12.969 (4) |
| c | 6.670 (2) |
| $\alpha$ | $90.0{ }^{\circ}$ |
| $\beta$ | 104.98 (2) |
| $\gamma$ | 90.0 |
| V | 1125.79 (5) $\stackrel{\circ}{4}^{3}$ |
| $F(000)$ | 556 |
| ${ }^{\text {MOK }}{ }_{\alpha}$ | $1.642 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ |
| $\lambda \operatorname{MoK}_{\alpha}$ | 0.71069 ¢ |
| Dcalc | $1.577 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{~cm}^{-3}$ |
| Z | 2 |
| Meas refl | 4029 |
| Obs refl | 1593 |
| R | 8.6 \% |
| $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{W}}$ | $12.3 \%$ |
| G. O. F. | 0.50 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 21 / \mathrm{C}$ |
| Octants meas | $\pm \mathrm{h},+\mathrm{k},+1$ |



Figure 23. Projection View of XVIII

.


Figure 24. Packing Diagram of XVIII

## TABLE LXX

BOND DISTANCES ( $(\AA)$ AND BOND ANGLES $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ FOR $\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)\left(2,4\right.$-dinitrophenoxide) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVIII})$

Mg1-011
Mg1-O12
Mg1-013
$2.060(6)$
01-C1

1. 317 (16)
1.520(17)
1.389(15)
1.260(13)
1.207(15)

N20-022

1. 376 (13)
2. 358 (13)
1.378(16)
1.149(16)
3. 320 (16)

C4-C5

1. 404(17)
2. 368 (18)
1.377(17)

O15-C15
1.253(14)

C15-C25
1.406(17)

C25-N25
1.503(17)

N25-026 1.155 (16)
N25-027
C25-C3
C3-C45
1.402(15)

O11-Mg1-012
O11-Mg1-013
O11-MgI-O12'
O11-Mg1-013'
O12-Mg1-013'
O1-C1-C2
O1-C1-C6
C2-C1-C6
$\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{N} 20$
N2O-C2-C3

C2-N20-O21
$\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{N} 20-\mathrm{O} 22$
O21-N20-O22
C1-C2-C3
C2-C3-C4
C3-C4-N40
N40-C4-C5
C4-N40-041
C4-N40-042 117 (1)
O4I-N40-042 118(1)
C3-C4-C5 122 (1)
C4-C5-C6
C5-c6-C1
88.3(2)
90.7(2)
91.7(2)
89.3(2)
$88.1(2)$
118(1)
128(1)
112 (1)
122(1)
116(1)
122 (1)
118(1)
118 (1)
120 (1)
120 (1)
117 (1)
120 (1)
124(1)

117 (1)
127 (1)

## TABLE LXX (Continued)

| C $45-\mathrm{N} 45$ | 1.513(16) | O15-C15-C25 | 128 (1) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N45-046 | 1.308(17) | O15-C15-C65 | 115 (1) |
| N45-047 | 1.181(15) | C25-C15-C65 | 116 (1) |
| C45-C55 | 1.456(19) | C15-C25-N25 | 120 (1) |
| C55-C65 | 1.352(18) | N $25-\mathrm{C} 25-\mathrm{C} 3$ | 116 (1) |
| C65-C15 | 1.481(17) | C 25-N25-026 | 121 (1) |
|  |  | C25-N 25-O27 | 116 (1) |
|  |  | O26-N 25-027 | 122(1) |
|  |  | C15-C25-C3 | 122(1) |
|  |  | C25-C3-C45 | 120(1) |
|  |  | C $3-\mathrm{C} 45-\mathrm{N} 45$ | 122(1) |
|  |  | N45-C45-C55 | $119(1)$ |
|  |  | C45-N45-046 | 113(1) |
|  |  | C45-N45-047 | 120(1) |
|  |  | O46-N45-047 | 127 (1) |
|  | . | C3-C45-C55 | 119(1) |
|  |  | C45-C55-C65 | 121(1) |
|  |  | C55-C65-C15 | 121(1) |

```
' = symmetry operation 2-x, -y, 2-z
```

TABLE LXXI

## POSITIONAL PARAMETERS FOR

$\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(2,4 \text {-dinitrophenoxide) })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVIII})$

| ATOM | X.(SIG (X)) | Y (SIG(Y) ) | Z (SIG(Z) ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MgI | 1.0000 | 0.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 011 | 1.0498(4) | 0.0703 (4) | 1.2837(8) |
| 012 | 0.8852 (3) | 0.1119 (4) | 0.9198 (8) |
| 013 | 1.0923 (4) | 0.0948 (4) | 0.8779 (8) |
| 014 | 0.9157 (4) | 0.1754 (4) | 0.4745 (8) |
| 01 | 1.2000(7) | 0.0097 (7) | 1.6290(14) |
| C1 | 1.3000(10) | 0.0241 (9) | 1.6694(20) |
| C 2 | 1.3394(9) | 0.1308 (9) | 1.6346(16) |
| C 3 | 1.4428(5) | 0.1522 (5) | 1.6971(11) |
| C4 | 1.5113(8) | 0.0746 (9) | 1.7620(18) |
| C5 | 1.4811(9) | -0.0289(9) | 1.7653(19) |
| C6 | $1.3778(10)$ | -0.0478(9) | 1.7190(18) |
| N 20 | 1.2748(7) | 0.2160 (8) | 1.5927(15) |
| 021 | 1.1784(7) | 0.2078 (7) | 1.5456(15) |
| 022 | 1.3106(8) | $0.2969(7)$ | 1.5559(19) |
| N40 | 1.6139(8) | 0.0992 (8) | 1.7994(21) |
| 041 | 1.6449(8) | $0.1821(10)$ | 1.8086(26) |
| 042 | 1.6807 (8) | 0.0237 (10) | 1.8594(22) |
| 015 | 0.2087 (6) | 0.5019 (6) | 0.1021 (15) |
| C15 | 0.3003 (8) | 0.4724 (9) | 0.1425 (16) |
| C25 | 0.3380 (9) | $0.3710(10)$ | $0.1754(19)$ |

TABLE LXXI (Continued)

| C45 | $0.5149(10)$ | $0.4280(11)$ | 0.2239 (19) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C55 | $0.4795(10)$ | $0.5339(10)$ | 0.2283 (21) |
| C65 | $0.3780(10)$ | $0.5558(10)$ | $0.1832(22)$ |
| N 25 | 0.2644 (10) | 0.2819 (9) | 0.1246 (18) |
| 026 | 0.1773 (7) | 0.2929 (7) | 0.1053 (15) |
| 027 | $0.3058(7)$ | $0.1908(7)$ | 0.1312 (17) |
| N 45 | 0.6293 (8) | 0.4070 (10) | 0.2836 (19) |
| 046 | 0.6507 (9) | 0.3093 (9) | 0.2713 (26) |
| 047 | $0.6837(7)$ | $0.4708(7)$ | 0.3123 (15) |
| H11 | 1.1036 | 0.0722 | 1.3816 |
| H12 | 1.0512 | 0.1287 | 1. 2391 |
| H21 | 0.8985 | 0.0927 | 1.0513 |
| H2 2 | 0.8247 | 0.0900 | 0.8454 |
| H31 | 1.1446 | 0.0815 | 0.8084 |
| H32 | 1.1131 | 0.1032 | 0.9925 |
| H 3 | 1.4679 | 0.2228 | 1.6949 |
| H5 | 1.5311 | -0.0834 | 1.8047 |
| H6 | 1.3575 | -0.1216 | 1.7291 |
| H5 5 | 0.5319 | 0.5889 | 0.2632 |
| H65 | 0.3535 | 0.6262 | 0.1679 |

TABLE LXXII
ANISOTROPIC THERMAL PARAMETERS FOR
$\left(\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}\right)(2,4 \text {-dinitrophenoxide })_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XVIII})$

| ATOM | U11 | U22 | U3 3 | U12 | U13 | U23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mg1 | 15 (1) | 24 (1) | 33 (1) | -2(1) | 2(1) | -1 (1) |
| 011 | 43 (3) | 47 (3) | $39(2)$ | 3 (2) | -2(2) | -8(2) |
| 012 | 20(2) | 37 (2) | 62(3) | 3 (1) | -2(2) | -6(2) |
| 013 | 48(3) | 48(3) | 54(3) | -15 (2) | 28(2) | -6(2) |
| 014 | 47 (3) | 29 (2) | 60(3) | 1 (2) | 17 (2) | O(2) |
| 01 | 35 (5) | 21 (4) | 40(5) | -2(3) | 12 (4) | -6(4) |
| CI | 41(7) | 11 (6) | $36(7)$ | -2(4) | $3(5)$ | 1 (4) |
| C 2 | 23 (6) | 28(6) | 11(5) | -6(4) | 8 (4) | O(4) |
| C 3 | 26 (3) | 30 (3) | 43 (4) | -1(2) | 5 (2) | 1 (3) |
| C 4 | 9(5) | 31 (7) | 24(6) | O(4) | 7 (4) | 6(5) |
| C5 | 23 (6) | 26 (7) | 28(6) | 11 (5) | 6 (4) | -2(4) |
| C6 | $39(7)$ | 12(5) | 17(6) | -11(4) | 6 (5) | 3 (4) |
| N20 | 5 (5) | 17 (6) | 32(5) | -3(3) | 11 (3) | -5 (4) |
| 021 | 18 (5) | 21 (5) | 45 (6) | 6 (3) | -4(4) | 9. (4) |
| 022 | 49 (6) | 18 (5) | 70(9) | 6 (4) | 23 (5) | 3 (5) |
| N40 | 23 (5) | 19 (6) | 79 (9) | 17(4) | 28(5) | 5(5) |
| 041 | 7(5) | 37 (7) | 175(14) | -15 (4) | 11 (6) | 2(8) |
| 042 | 13(5) | 79 (9) | 113(11) | 7 (5) | 5 (5) | 35 (8) |
| 015 | 6 (4) | 26 (4) | 55(6) | -6(3) | 11 (3) | O(4) |
| C15 | 19 (5) | 32(7) | 12(5) | -8(4) | $9(4)$ | -3(4) |
| C25 | 24(6) | 24(6) | 33 (6) | -8(4) | -1 (4) | 3 (5) |

TABLE LXXII (Continued)

| C45 | 21(6) | 49(8) | 27(6) | -16(5) | 3(4) | 5(5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C5 5 | 26(7) | 23 (7) | 44(8) | -13(5) | 4(5) | -2(5) |
| C65 | 24(7) | 29 (7) | 51(8) | -14(5) | 9(5) | 15 (6) |
| N 25 | 53 (8) | 14(6) | 48 (6) | -6(5) | 8(5) | -11(5) |
| 026 | 5 (4) | $32(5)$ | 59(6) | -3(3) | 10(4) | -1(4) |
| 027 | 34(5) | 10(5) | 129 (7) | 3(3) | 7 (4) | 14(4) |
| N45 | 6(5) | 71 (8) | 52(7) | 12(5) | 8(4) | 9(6) |
| 046 | 50(7) | 26 (6) | 135(14) | -2(5) | 25 (8) | -16(8) |
| 047 | 19(5) | 24(5) | 59(6) | -12(3) | 5 (4) | -1(4) |

Anisotropic thermal parameters in the format:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \exp \left(-2 \pi^{2}\left(U 11 h^{2} a^{* 2}+U 22 k^{2} b^{*} 2+U 33 I^{2} c^{* 2}+2 U 12 h k a^{*} b^{*}\right.\right. \\
& \left.\left.\quad+2 U 13 h l a^{*} c^{*}+2 U 23 k I b^{*} c^{*}\right)\right) X 10^{3} \text { for } M g, C, N, \text { and } O
\end{aligned}
$$

and Mg (pyridine) 2 (2,4-dinitrophenoxide) 2 (63), complexes in which magnesium displays binding to 2,4-dinitrophenoxide groups (intraligand 0-Mg-0 anglés, 80.0-81.20) and two sp ${ }^{2}$ hybridized nitrogen atoms of aromatic ring systems. Thus complexation patterns of magnesium may be altered in mixed ligand binding.

## CHAPTER V

## CONCLUSIONS

This investigation has provided insight into the fundementals of calcium involvement in the secretory process of histamine release from mast cells. Calcium and magnesium have been shown to interact directly with allergens of low molecular weight, but the alkaline earth cations exhibit contrasting binding patterns and geometries when bound to the ligands studied. Structural documentation of these contrasting patterns has led to a clearer understanding of the reasons for the differentiation between calcium and magnesium in this biological system.

Calcium complexation to several low molecular weight organic compounds previously identified as allergens has been studied. The general binding patterns of calcium, which were reviewed in Chapter 1, held true in the complexes of calcium with isonicotinamide (III) and with the anions of nicotinic acid (I), isonicotinic acid (IV), salicylic acid (V), p-aminosalicylic acid (VII), and phenoxymethylpenicillinic acid (XI). But in addition to the observation of calcium coordination to various numbers of ligands (six to eight) and irregular geometries of ligands about calcium, new information about the types of interactions in which
calcium may engage emerges from close examination of this structural work. The flexible geometry of calcium binding readily accommodates ligands which possess multiple sites for complexation, as is common for molecules of biological significance. For example, (Ca(p-aminosalicylate) (acetate) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ ) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ (VII) demonstrates calcium's flexibility in binding a single ligand in its binding to the oxygen of the carboxylate group of one ligand and the nitrogen of the para amino group of a second, symmetrically related p-aminosalicylate anions as well as to the two oxygen atoms of the carboxylate groups of acetate anions which bridge two symmetry related calcium atoms. Calcium has thus bound to all of the available ligands in one fashion or another. Ca(isonicotinate) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}(\mathrm{IV})\right.$ shows similar flexibility. The calcium atom is seven coordinate, bound to the oxygen atoms of a bidentate carboxylate group of one isonicotinate anion, the nitrogen atom of a second (independent) isonicotinate anion, and to four oxygen atoms of water molecules. In Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XI})$, the calcium atom is bound to six oxygen atoms; from the unidentate carboxylate group of two different ligands, the carbonyl oxygen atom of an amide group in the side chain of two ligands related by symmetry, and the oxygen atoms of two water molecules in distorted octahedral geometry. Thus calcium demonstrates the ability to vary its coordination number and geometry to allow coordination to any and all possible ligands. Within this group is observed calcium
binding to water oxygen atoms, mono and bidentate carboxylate groups, carbonyl oxygen atoms, aromatic nitrogen atoms and amine nitrogen atoms. Calcium atoms have bound in shuch a way to maximize use of possible ligands.

In all of the calcium complexes studied during the course of this work, oxygen atoms of water molecules are found in the inner coordination sphere of the calcium atom. The water molecules tend to "fill in" the coordination sites not occupied by the ligand(s), with little restriction in overall geometry. Water molecules are coordinated in complexes of higher and lower coordination numbers. This observation gives rise to the idea that, although the complexes were studied in crystalline form, the large number of water molecules involved in the calcium coordination sphere means that the solid state complexes may be fairly representative of calcium-allergen interactions in aqueous solution. Thus these studies provide a starting point for consideration of the possibility of transportof the allergen bound calcium ion into the mast cell. From the literature, it is clear that compounds which possess the ability to transport calcium (ionophores) across cell membranes may chemically induce histamine release from mast cells. In these ionophore-calcium complexes, the polar functions of the ionophore are directed toward a centrally located calcium atom while the exterior of the complex is nonpolar, permitting the complexed calcium ion to pass through channels in the cell wall without attraction to
charges located in the channel. Ionophoric like complexation is clearly displayed in the (Ca(nicotinate) $\left.{ }_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}$
 and Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) $2_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(X I)$ structures. Figure 4, an extended view of compound (I), shows a string of calcium atoms lying in the polar interior of a polymeric array of complexed ligands, yet the exterior surface of this complex consists of relatively nonpolar aromatic rings. This surface would pass through the cell wall without hindrance. Compound (V) reveals a similar arrangement of the ligands in Figure 8. The two calcium atomsexistin the center of the complex bound to the polar functions of the ligands, with the aromatic rings comprising the external surface of the complex. Ca(phenoxymethylpenicillinate) 2 $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{XI})$, in Figure 15 , shows the polar groups of the ligands directed toward the calcium atom at the center of the cluster. This polar coordination sphere is surrounded by the nonpolar regions of the ligand.

With foreknowledge that calcium can bind to and release the ligands of its coordination sphere, it can be envisioned that the "channels" formed in the interior of these structures might provide multiple binding sites for calcium. This in turn would allow calcium to pass through the channel if the complex could diffuse into the lipid membrane of a cell. At the present date, the mode of calcium's entrance into mast cells (to trigger the release of histamine) is unclear. The results reported here suggest
that calcium complexes with low molecular weight allergens have ionophoric character.

Examination of the magnesium complexes studied during the course of this investigation, reveals a marked contrast in magnesium complexation patterns to these low molecular weight compounds as compared to those observed in the corresponding calcium complexes. All magnesium complexes involved in this study were observed to be octahedral in coordination geometry. Only the complex (Mg(2,6-pyridinedicarboxylate) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}(\mathrm{X})$, showed any significant distortion in octahedral coordination. Compound (X) was the only complex studied in which magnesium was bound to a nitrogen atom, although other nitrogen atoms were present in several ligands. The rigid requirement for octahedral geometry may be held responsible for the observed tendency of magnesium to bind water molecules when the multidentate ligands cannot adapt to octahedral geometry at magnesium. In the complexes, $M g(s a l i c y l a t e)_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}(\mathrm{VI})$, $\mathrm{Mg}(\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{aminosalicylate})_{2}\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{4}$ (VIII), and (Mg(2,6-pyridinedicarboxylate) $\left.\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{3}\right)\left(\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{2}$ ( X$)$, magnesium is directly coordinated to the ligands. But magnesium is not observed to arrange ligated molecules to create polarnonpolar regions within the complexes in the same manner as does calcium. More often, magnesium and its coordination sphere of water molecules tends to be somewhat isolated from the ligand and only hydrogen bonded to it in a second sphere interaction. These sharp contrasts in binding requirements must be the
underlying reasons behind the differentiation between calcium and magnesium in many biological systems.

The compounds isolated when calcium and magnesium were complexed to the 2,4-dinitrophenoxide anion support the generalities of cation binding sphere differences described above. Yet 2, 4-dinitrophenoxide is an inhibitor of histamine release and a comparison of the structure of calcium complexed to an inhibitor of histamine release with the calcium-allergen complexes previously discussed provides an interesting observation. The extended view of (Ca(2, 4dinitrophenoxide) ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)_{6}$ ) (2,4-dinitrophenoxide) ( $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) (XVII) reveals calcium coordinated to polar groups of the ligand as expected, but the external surface of this compound contains uncoordinated and highly polar nitro groups (at the para position of the coordinated organic anion). This polar exterior would prevent any possible diffusion of the complex into the nonpolar regions of a lipid membrane. Thus it appears that molecules which behave as inhibitors complex to calcium in such a manner to prevent the calcium from reaching the interior of the mast cell and triggering histamine release.

Experiments aimed at the investigation of zinc as a possible cofactor of calcium in the histamine release mechanism were inconclusive. No zinc-calcium mixed metal complexes were isolated in a suitable crystalline form for X-ray diffraction analysis. In addition, no complexes involving the direct coordination of zinc to the ligands
were identified.
Finally, a complex in which calcium is bound to monovalent histamine has been isolated and characterized by X-ray diffraction techniques. The mechanism by which calcium, once it has entered the mast cell, is involved in histamine release from these cells is unknown. following the required influx of the specific cation, no permanent increase in the level of intracellular calcium is observed. This suggests that calcium might also be involved in the egress of histamine from the mast cell during the secretion process. Thus one could envision a calcium complex with histamine of suitable ionophoric character providing an opportunity for both calcium and histamine to leave the cell. The complex of calcium and histamine isolated is probably unsuitable due to the positive charge at the nitrogen of the side chain. However other possible structures could be envisioned if the terminal amino group were unprotonated (Figure 16). The displacement of a chloride anion from calcium by the nitrogen of the side chain could form a complex with a structure similar to the calcium-allergen complexes, directing the polar nitrogen atoms toward a centrally located calcium atom and leaving the exterior of the cluster relatively nonpolar.

This investigation has thus increased the structural knowledge of complexation of calcium and magnesium to low molecular weight allergens and has allowed speculation as to the types of roles calcium may play in the
release of histamine from mast cells and basophils. This work points to further experimental approaches. further complexes of calcium with antagonists warrant study to establish patterns of binding to this category of compounds and to allow a broader basis for comparison with calciumallergen structural chemistry. Complexes of calcium and mixed ligand systems would allow observation of calcium binding patterns under conditions similar to those found in biological systems.

1. Pepys, J. and Edwards, A. M. (Eds.), The Mast Cell : $\frac{i t s}{\text { Well }} \frac{\text { role }}{\text { E }}$ ingland $\frac{\text { health }}{\text { and }} 1979$ disease, Pitman Tunbridge
2. Aborg, C. H., Novotny, J. and Uvnas, B., Acta physiol. scand., 69, 276 (1967).
3. Schayer, R. W., Am. J. Physiol., 186, 199 (1956).
4. Ishizaka, T. Foreman, J. C., Sterr, A. R. and Ishizaka, K., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 76, 5858 (1979).
5. Ennis, M., Truneh, A. and Pearce, F. L., Biochem. Pharmacol., 30, 2179 (1981).
6. Baltzly, R., Buck, J. S., de Beer, E. J. and Webb, F. J., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 71, 1301 (1949).
7. Read, G. W. and Lenney, J. F., J. Med. Chem., 15, 320 (1972).
8. Paton, W. D. M., Br. J. Pharmacol., 6, 499, (1951).
9. Johnson, A. R. and Moran, N. C., Am. J. Physiol., 216, 453 (1969).
10. Cochrane, D. E. and Douglas, W. W., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 71, 408 (1974).
11. Diamant, B. and Kruger, P. G., Acta physiol. scand., 71, 291, (1967).
12. Bennett, J. P., Cockroft, s. and Gomperts, B. D., J. Physiol., 317,375 (1981).
13. Reed, P. W. and Lardy, H. A., J. Biol. Chem., 247, 6970 (1972).
14. Ellis, H. V., Johnson, A. R. and Moran, N. C., J. Pharmac. Exp. Ther., 175, 627 (1970).
15. Cockroft, S. and Goperts, B. D., Biochem. J., 178 , 681 (1979) 。
16. Kennerly, D. A., Sullivan, T. J. and Parker, C. J., J. Immunol., 122, 152 (1979).
17. Crews, F. T., Morita, Y., Mc Givney, A., Hirata, F., Sirayanian, R. P. and Axelrod, J., Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 212, 561 (1981).
18. Axelrod, J. and Hirata, F., Trends Pharmacol. Sci., 3, 156 (1982).
19. Ishizaka, T., Hirata, F., Ishizaka, K. and Axelrod, J., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 77, 1903 (1980).
20. Mongar, J. L. and Schild, H. O., J. Physiol., 140, 272 (1958) .
21. Foreman, J. C., Mongar, J. L. and Gomperts, B. D., Nature, 245, 249 (1973).
22. Kanno, T., Cochrane, D. E. and Douglas, W. W., Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol., 51, 1001 (1973).
23. Foreman, J. C. and Garland, L. G., J. Physiol., 239, 381 (1974).
24. Bennett, J. P., Cockcroft, S. and Gomperts, B. D., Nature, 282, 851 (1979).
25. Lichtenstein, L. M., J. Immunol., 114, 1692 (1975).
26. Lichtenstein, L. M., J. Immunol., 107, 1122 (1971).
27. Pearce, J. L. and White, J. R., Br. J. Pharmacol., 72, 341 (1981).
28. Price, P. A., Otsuka, A. S., Poser, J. W., Kristaponis, J. and Raman, H., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 73, 1447 (1976).
29. Pearson, R. G., J. Chem. Educ., 45, 581 and 643 (1963).
30. Brown, E. A. and Bugg, C. E., Acta Cryst., 36B, 2597 (1980).
31. Smith, G. D. and Duax, W. L., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 1578 (1976).
32. Martin, R. B., "Bioinorganic Chemistry of Calcium", in Metal Ions in Biological Systems, Vol. 17, H. Siegel (Ed.), Marcel Decker, New York, New York, 1984, Chapter 1.
33. Einspahr, H. and Bugg, C. E., Acta Cryst., 36B, 264 (1980).
34. Einspahr, H. and Bugg, C. E., Acta Cryst., 37B, 1044 (1981).
35. Einspahr, H. and Bugg, C. E., "Crystal Structures of Calcium Complexes of Amino Acids, Peptides and Related Model Systems", in Calcium-Binding Proteins and Calcium Function, R. H. Kretsinger, D. H. Maclennan, and F. I. Siegel (Eds.), Elsevier North-Holland, New York, New York, 1977, p. 13.
36. Einspahr, H. and Bugg, C. E., "Crystal Structure Studies of Calcium Complexes and Implications for Biological Systems", in Metal Ions in Biological. Systems, Vol. $17, H . S i e g e l(E d),. ~ M a r c e l ~ D e c k e r, ~$ New York, New York, 1984, Chapter 2.
37. Data Collection Operation Manual, Nicolet XRD Corp., Cupertino, California, 1980 .
38. Stout, G. W. and Jensen, L. H., X-Ray Structure Determination. A Practical Guide, Macmillian Publishing Co., Inc., New York, 1968 .
39. Stewart, J. M., Ed., The X-Ray System - Version of 1980, Technical Report TR446 of Computer Center, University of Maryland, College Park,Maryland.
40. Patterson, A. L., Z. Krist., A90, 517 (1935).
41. Karle, J. and Hauptmann, H., Acta Cryst., 9, 635 (1.956) .
42. Johnson, C. K., ORTEP, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, Report ORNL-3794, 1965.
43. Holmes, E. H., J. Phys. Chem., 21, 709 (1917).
44. Armington, A. F. and O'Connor, J. J., "Solid State", in Inorg. Synth., 20, 1 (1980).
45. Albertsson, J., Oskarsson, A., Svensson, C., Acta Cryst., $34 \mathrm{~B}, 2737$ (1978).
46. Patel, A. R. and Rad, A. V., J. Cryst. Growth, 49, 589 (1980).
47. Colaizzi, J. L. and Kliak, P. R., J. Pharm. Sci., 58, 1184 (1969).
48. Jogun, K. H. and Stezowski, J. J., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 98, 6018 (1976).
49. Boles, M. D. and Girven, R. J., Acta Cryst., 32B, 2279 (1976).
50. James, M. N. G., Hall, D., Hodgkin, D. C., Nature, 220, 168 (1968).
51. Boles, M. O., Girven, R. J., Gane, P. A. C., Acta Cryst., 34B, 461 (1978).
52. Lawrence, W. H., U. S. Patent 2,003,374; Chem. Abstr. 1935; 29, 4775.
53. Cole, L. B. and Holt, E. M., Inorg. Chim. Acta, 108, 159 (1985).
54. Deluome, J. P., Loiseleur, H. and Thomas, G., Acta Cryst., 29B, 668 (1973).
55. Cinqi, M. B., Villa, C. Gunastini, C. and Viterbo, D., Gazz. Chim. Ital., 104, 1087 (1974).
56. Deswarte, R. D., "Drug Allergy", in Allergic Diseases : Diagnosis and Management, R. Patterson (Ed.), J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1980, Chapter 18.
57. Strahs, G. and Dickerson, R. E., Acta Cryst., 24B, 571 (1968) .
58. Bailey, G. F., Kard, S. and Sacks, T. E., J. Bacteriology, 89, 984 (1965).
59. Cole, L. B. and Holt, E. M., J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans I, 151 (1986).
60. Kazimierczak, W. Adamas, B. and Maslinski, Cz., Biochem. Pharmac., 28, 2843 (1979).
61. Nosal, R., Pecivova, J. and Drabikova, K., Biochem. Pharamcol., 30, 1693 (1981).
62. Cole, L. B. and Hole, E. M., J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans II, 1986 , in press.
63. Sarma, R., Ramirez, F., Narayanan, P., Mc Keever, B. Marecek, J. F., J. Am. Chem. Soc., 101, 5015 (1979).
```
        vIta}
        Loren Brent cole
Candidate for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy
```

Thesis: STRUCTURAL INVESTIGATION OF CALCIUM COMPLEXES OF LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT SPECIES OF BIOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE

Major field: Chemistry
Biographical:

Personal Data: Born in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, September 25, 1960, the son of Bill S. and Sondra Cole. Married to Cindy Scammahorn on December 26, 1981.

Education: Graduated from El Reno High School, El Reno, Oklahoma, in May 1978; received Associate of Arts degree from El Reno Junior College in July, 1979; received Bachelor of Science degree from Southwestern oklahoma State University in December, 1981; completed requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy degree at Oklahoma State University in December, 1986 .

Professional Experience: Teaching Assistant, Department of Chemistry, Oklahoma State University, January, 1982, to December, 1986. Research Assistant, Conoco Summer Fellowship, summer, 1983 .


[^0]:    * Asymmetric unit $=1 / 2$ of stoichiometric unit

[^1]:    1 = symmetry operation -x, -y, 1-z

